

M1D.17

AREA 2 WEST

BOOK 1

CONTEXT RECORDS

2000-2199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 2 WEST 2000-2009	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2000

SITE M017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TOPSOIL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

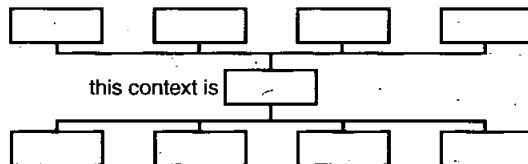
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder



Samples

Date



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2001

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE SUBSOIL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

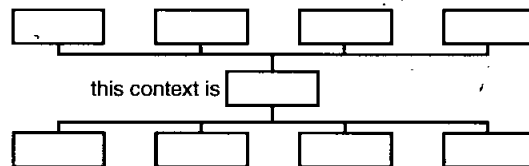
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2002

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE NATURAL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

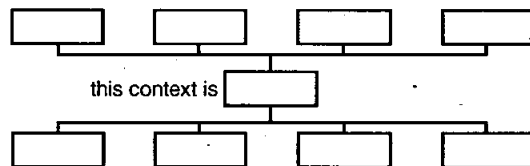
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2003

SITE **MIOF**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPENAVCAL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

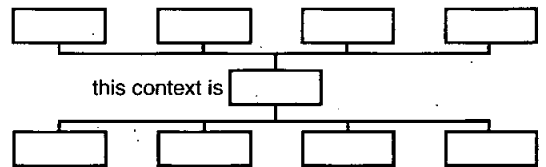
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2004**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Wall**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **(2016)**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS + PHOTOGRAM**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No. **-**

Same as:

Part of: **[2018]**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2003) - nat**

Level **Digi: 2011-**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **2013**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2015]**

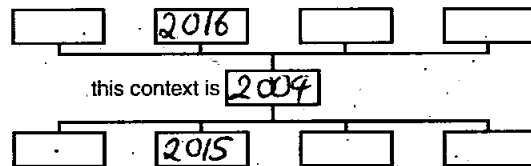
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Limestone ~~st~~
- 2. range: 320mm x 240mm - 103 x 105mm



- 3. rough cut
- 4. string course / uneven course
- 5. Wall
- 6. Inner is faced
- 7. dry built?
- 8. 2.20m x 1.10m x 0.23m W
- 9. (0.28m thick)
- 9. Western side truncated by plough furrow?

Interpretation/Discussion:

Three courses visible on wall. Forming a square
 AT LEAST 1 course survives for 75% AND UP TO 3 COURSES FOR c. 50%
 ON EASTERN EXTENT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

Samples

Date **6/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2005

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *BALW*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. *2018*

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

2018

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2016)

Level *Digi. 2011-*

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *2013*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~BAZLW~~

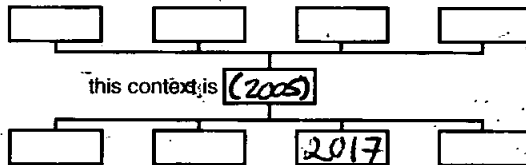
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~Fracture~~ Soft
2. Mid brown - grey
3. silty clay

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (rare, sub-angular, poorly sorted) - rubble - part of wall?

~~5.0-2.3m~~ ~~6-1.90m~~ ~~6-1.90m~~ ~~6-1.90m~~ ~~6-1.90m~~ 5.0-2.3m 6-1.90x1.90m

8. Hard dug using trowel and mattock in dry conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible backfilling after structure went out of use. Contained rubble similar to building construction. Some of the rubble slightly pink, may be heat-affected?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *SS*

◇ Samples *2000*

Date *5/2/2018*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2006]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **Cut**

Trench /

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: **(2007) (2008)**

Section No.

Same as:

/ **SKETCH**

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /

Butts:

Slide No. /

Cuts: ~~(200)~~ ~~(2001)~~ ~~(2002)~~ **(2003)**

Neg No. /

Fill of:

MASONRY:

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

1. materials

2. size of bricks etc

3. finish of stones

4. coursing/bond

5. form 6. faces

7. bond

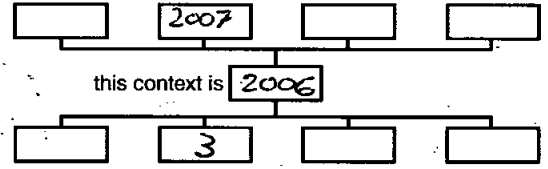
8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

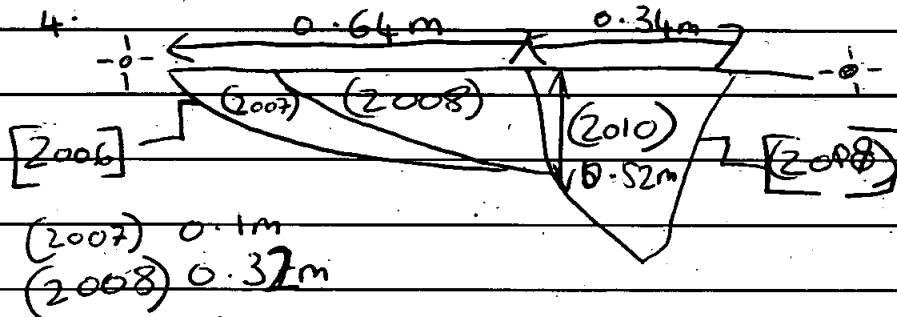
1. linear NE-SW
 2. moderate concaved sides
 Base is unobtainable as
 it is truncated by

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



[2009] 3. 0.64m w x 0.32m D 5 truncated
 by **[2009]** 6. (2007) (2008) 7 NA

Interpretation/Discussion:



cut of ditch running in NE-SW

No function known or datable evidence gained

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 5/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials

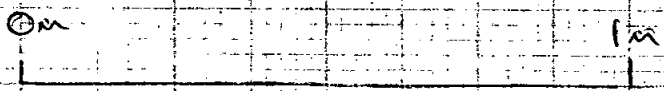
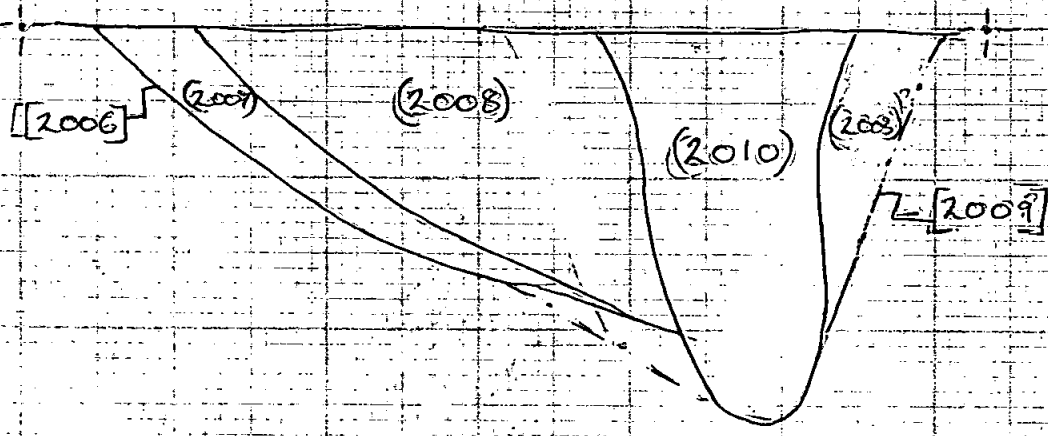
[2006]

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
[2006] [2007]
[2008] [2009] [2010]



(2010)
|
[2009]
||
(2008)
|
(2007)
|
[2006]

SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2007)

SITE ID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2N

Overlain by: (2008)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by:

Section No.

/ SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(2004)~~ ~~(2005)~~ (2003)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form / faces
6. bond
7. dimensions as found
8. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: 2006

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable

2. Mid yellowish grey

3. Silty clay

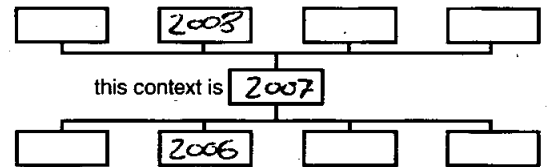
4. None

5. 0.1m 0.12m 7 N/A 8 dug

using hand tools on a cold but

dry day with good ground condition

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural deposition from

~~secondary~~ ^{primary} silting of surrounding

Soil, I suggest primary due to

it being a similar colour and

(but not the same) as the natural, slightly darker

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 8/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2008)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **1**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2010)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **1**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[2009]**

GDS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/side/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2007)**

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2006]**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): **1. friable**

2. Dark greyish Brown

3. Silty clay

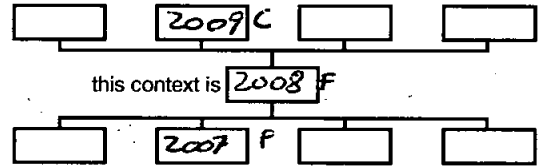
4. iron panning 10-20% rarely

Sorted, occ. charcoal speck 5-10% rarely

sorted 5. 0.32. 6. 0.42m 7. N/A

8 dug using hand tool on a dry but cold day with good ground condition

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: **Natural deposition from secondary**

Silting from surrounding soils, the stones within the fill may have been silted in and so not in situ

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JT**

Samples

Date **5/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2009]SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CutTrench 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure Cut

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2(N)

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 1

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (2000)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

SKETCH

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

[2487]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (2008) (2003)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

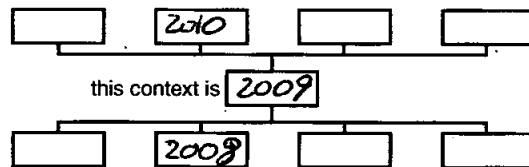
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Circular

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2. roundish base with moderate concave sides and a moderate break



of slope 0.34m W x 0.52m D

4. please see cut sheet for [2006] 5. None

6. (2010) 7. truncated ditch [2006]

Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a cut of a posthole, the profile of the fill (2010) in a straight vertical direction gives me this impression, no dateable evidence was found ~~and so~~

* UPDATE - THIS IS LIKELY A TERMINUS OF

[2009] (2010)

RING DITCH [2487] OR A POSTHOLE IN BASE OF DITCH []

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JT

Samples

Date 5/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2010)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fik
Trench /	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2W	Overlain by: (2002)	DEPOSIT:
Structure No. /	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	2. colour
	Filled by: /	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of: /	1. shape in plan
		2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (2008)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: /	1. materials
Neg No.	Fill of: [2009]	2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. friable		
2. mid yellowish grey		
3. silty clay		
4. occ. iron panning 5-10%		
rarely sorted 5. 0-52m 6. 0-32m 7. N/A		
chug by hand tools on a cold but		
dry day with good ground condition		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
This is the natural deposition		
tertiary deposit when the ^{sitting of} surrounding soils		
removed or fell out of use, it could ^{would}		
of silted over a long time.		
Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []		
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
△ Small Finds		Recorder JT
◇ Samples		Date 5/2/18
⊠ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:
2011

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WALL

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: (2014)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: 2039

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. STONE + TILE

2. ROUGH IRREGULAR

3. ROUGH

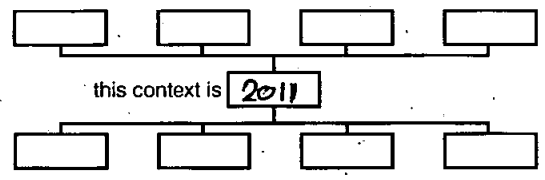
4. RANDOM, COARSED

5. WALL OF CORN DRYER

6. roughly hewn faces, East and West facing, some areas of North-south facing wall

7. loose bond, dry stone

8. ~~2.40m (length) 0.40m (width, wall) 1.20m (width, total)~~
9. 3.15m (length) 0.40m (width, wall) 1.40m (width, total)



Interpretation/Discussion:

PART OF THE LARGE CORN DRYER. HAS MULTIPLE
PIECES OF THICK TILE USED THROUGHOUT THE
CONSTRUCTION. PROBABLY RECYCLED FROM ANOTHER STRUCTURE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] N/A

△ Small Finds

Recorder RC

◇ Samples

Date 13/03/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2012

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WALL

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: 2039

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

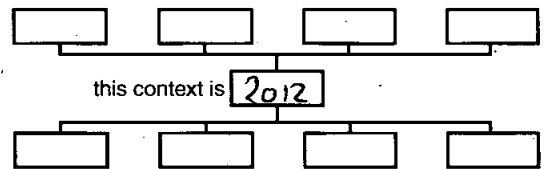
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. STONE
2. ~~ROUGH~~ IRREGULAR
3. ROUGH FOR THE MOST PART.
4. RANDOM, COURSED
5. WALL OF CORN DRYER
6. roughly hewn faces, east and west facing
7. loose bond, dry stone



8. 2.40m (length) 0.40m (width, wall) 1.20m (width, total)
9. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

EASTERN PART OF THE LARGE CORN DRYER 2039.
 LOTS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STONE MAKE UP
 THE WALL, ALL VERY IRREGULAR IN SHAPE + SIZE.
 HOWEVER THERE ARE SOME SHAPED FLAT MASONRY
 STONES WHICH LOOK TO BE OF HIGH QUALITY. TAKEN
 FROM ANOTHER STRUCTURE FOR RE-USE?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] N/A

Small Finds

Recorder RC

Samples

Date 13/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2013

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: (2000) TOPSOIL

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) NATURAL

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2085

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

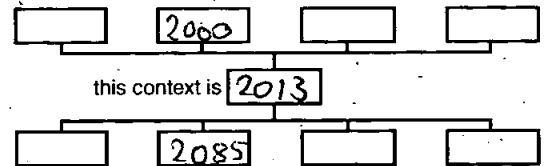
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. GREYISH YELLOW

3. SILTY CLAY



4. MODERATE, SUB ANGULAR, POORLY SORTED STONES + MASONRY

5/6. W-0.61m L-2.64m D-0.29m

7. -

8. MATTOCK, SPADE, TROWEL, WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch 2085.

COULD BE THE DEPOSIT OF MATERIALS THAT WERE NOT NEEDED/WANTED AS MASONRY WAS BEING ROBBED FOR OTHER USES.

SOME BURNT MATERIAL - POSSIBLY SCRAPED OUT FROM CORN DRYER.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RC

◇ Samples

2003

Date 13/03/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2014

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE OVER-BURDEN

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2

Overlain by: (2000) TOPSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2040)

Level:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. GREENISH ORANGE

3. SILTY CLAY

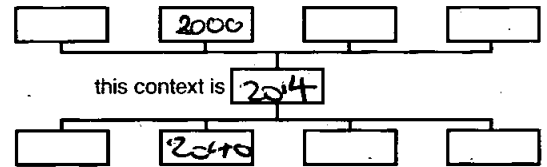
4. small STONES

5 0.2m

6 W. 3.72m L. 6.11m

7 -

8 matrix



Interpretation/Discussion:

DEMO LAYER

LAYER OF DARK GREENISH ORANGE SILTY CLAY

COVERING STR 2039

NOT A VERY DEEP LAYER BUT IT ~~IS~~ COVERED A LARGE AMOUNT OF THE STRUCTURE AND HID A LOT OF RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN 2011 + 2012.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder DM + RC

 Samples

Date 13/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2015

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2018

Abutted by:

Plan No. sketch

Cut by:

Filled by: (2004), (2017), (2016)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: 2018

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ~~2018~~

Overlies:

Level Digi 2011-

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 2013

Cuts: (2003) = NAT

Neg. No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Square

2. ~~2.30m x 2.10m~~

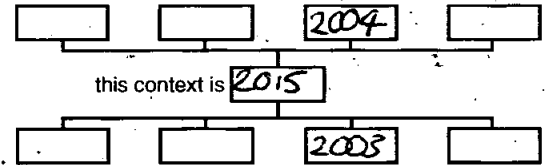
3. 2.30m x 2.10m

4.

5.

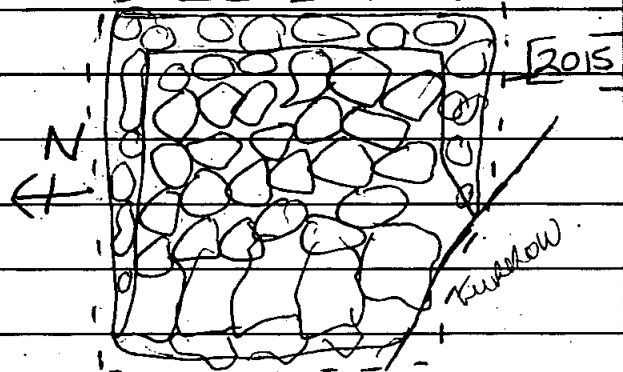
6. (2004) (2016) (2017)

7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut for a small square-ish structure. - corner missing due to plough damage



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder PB

Samples

Date 6/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2016

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Floor

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2WOverlain by: (2005)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2018

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH,
GPS + PHOTOGRAM

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of: [2018]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) - matLevel Digi 2011-Butts: (2004)

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 2013

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2015]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

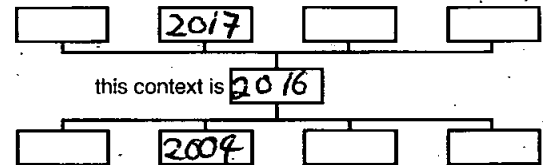
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. limestone

2. range: 304 x 407 mm - 108 x 200 mm

3. rough cut



4. Flat floor surface and rough face

5. floor 8. 1.73 x 1.68m

6. 9. South-western corner truncated
by plough furrow?

7. dry-laid?

Interpretation/Discussion:

STONE SURFACE LAID IN SIDE [2004] BUILT UP AGAINST ITS INNER

edges:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder PB SamplesDate 6/2/18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2017

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2018

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 2018

Overlies:

Level Digi: 2011-

Butts: (2004)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2013

Cuts:

Neg No.

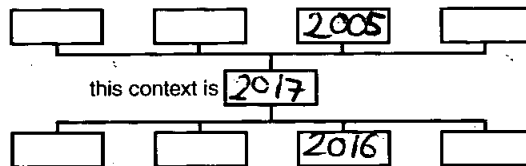
Fill of: [2015]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 6/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2018

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 1 OF 2

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure Group

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2018

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS + PHOTOGRAM

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [2015] (2004), (2016), (2017), (2005)

Overlies:

Level Digi = 2011-

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2013

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

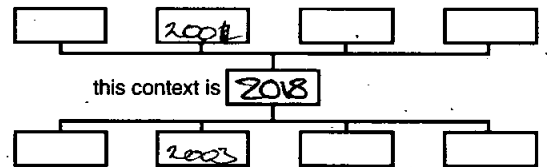
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Roughly square
3. 2.30 x 2.10M x 0.23M
4. Sketch = see ad. sheet
6. (2004), (2016), (2017), (2005)
↓ WALL ↓ FLOOR ↓ BACKFILL ↓ BACKFILL after use - eg rubble etc



Interpretation/Discussion:

Square stone built structure = FUNCTION UNCLEAR
STONES WERE NOT HEAT AFFECTED AND NO BURNT MATERIAL WAS FOUND
WITHIN THE STRUCTURE. FULL WAS FAIRLY 'CLEAN' SO EVEN AS IT
WENT INTO DISUSE IT WAS NOT UTILISED ^{FOR} RUBBISH DISPOSAL.
SUGGESTED THAT IT COULD HAVE BEEN FOR SHORT TERM GRAIN STORAGE AS
IT AWAITED PROCESSING (TOO RAMP FOR LONG TERM). NO SIGNS OF A CLAY LINING.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples <2000>

Date 6/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2018

SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME M1 J16

SHEET NO. 2/2

(2005) - Backfill / rubble after use

(2017) - Backfill around wall

(2016) - Floor

(2004) - Wall

[2015] - Cut

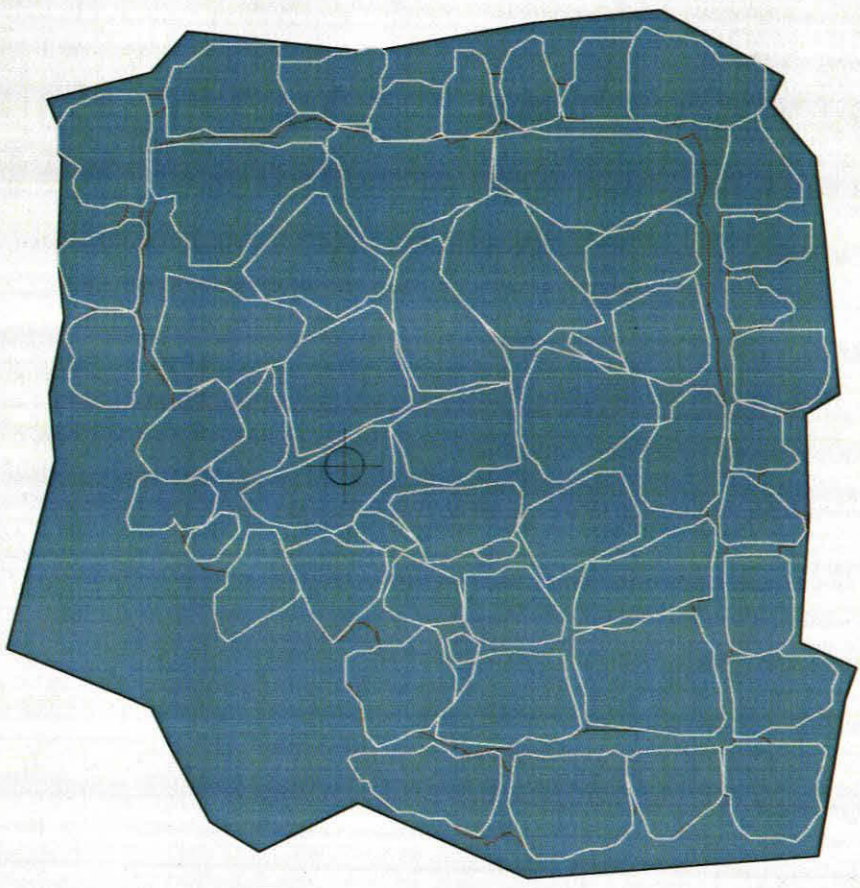
(2003) - NAT



1:20
Rough 1:20
Sketch.

← N

X:\m\M1DEX_M1dway_M1_Junction_16_Northanis010Geomatics02\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_300418.dwg(A4 Portrait)-M1DEX*M1 J16* MATICS* 30 Apr 2018



Scale at A4 1:20

M1DEX - Group 2018



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2019

SITE M12017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Structure

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. —

Abutted by: (2051)

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [M12017] (2051)

Filled by: (2052)(2046)(2047)(2048)(2124)

Section No. 2002, 2014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 2127-8

Cuts:

Neg No. 2048-54

Fill of: [2050]

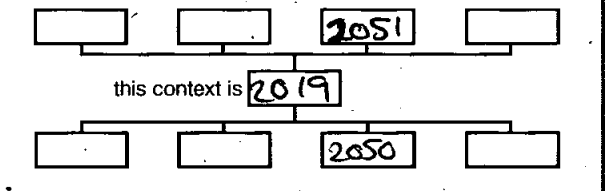
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Limestone
- 2. approx 0.2m - irregularly sized.
- 3. some are roughly squared, some are unfinished.
- 4. Uneven courses. Up to 4 stones deep.
- 5. Ga Wall
- 6. rough 7. dry stone 8. W: approx 0.27m L: ^{lines construction cut} approx apart from end.
- D: survives up to 0.37m approx 9. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Wall lining inside of construction cut [2050] interpreted as corndryer. Outer edges of some stones burnt which indicates prolonged or irregular heating. Filled by primary deposits (2052), (2046), (2047), (2048) and demolition deposit (2124). Cut by ditch [2031A]. East end goes missing.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

* some ^{stones} also appear to have been reused from other structures (possibly multiple times due to extreme/prolonged heat exposure) as heat pattern does not match current structures

Recorder PB
Date 27/2/18
Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2020

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE STR

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~2326~~ 2329 ~~2327~~ 2327 2328 2326

Section No.

2043

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates Dig. nos:

2322 - 2329

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.:

Fill of: 2335

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LIMESTONE

2) APPROX 0.2M - IRREGULAR IN SIZE

3) ROUGHLY SQUARED; SOME ARE

UNFINISHED.

4) UNEVEN COURSES - UP TO 3 STONES IN DEPTH

5) WALL 6) ROUGH 7) DRYSTONE 8) W = APPROX 0.3M L = 1.5M (

OF EXCAVATED SECTION) LINES CUT 2335. D = UP TO 0.3M APPROX.

9) SOME MAY HAVE BEEN ROBBED

Interpretation/Discussion:

WALL LINING INSIDE OF CONSTRUCTION CUT ~~2323~~ - 2323

INTERPRETED AS (ORDINARY. SOME STONES ARE BURNT - INDICATES

PROLONGED HEATING OVER TIME WHEN IT WAS IN USE. FILLED

BY DEPOSITS ~~2326~~ + 2329 + ~~2327~~ + 2327 + 2328 + 2326. SOME STONES

MISSING FROM SE END - POSSIBLY THROUGH PLOUGHING/STRIPPING

OR ROBBED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

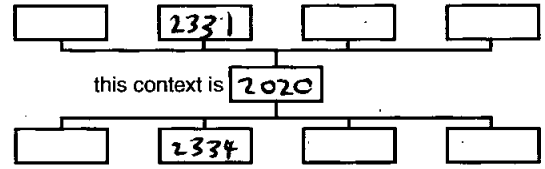
◇ Samples

Date 28/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2020

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE STR

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2368

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

2053

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates p15:

2361-2362

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2323

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LIMESTONE

2) APPROX 0.25M - IRREGULAR IN SIZE.

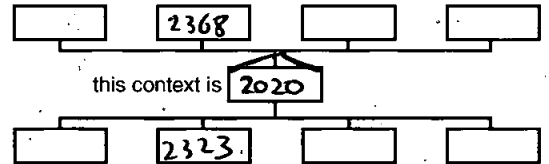
3) ROUGHLY SQUARED

4) UNEVEN COURSES - 3 STONES IN DEPTH

5) WALL 6) ROUGH 7) DRystone 8) L = 1.82M, W = 0.35M (of

EXCAVATED SECTION) LINES WT 2323 D = 0.34M.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

WALL LINING NORTHERN END OF CORNDRYGR, CUT

2323 BACKFILLED BY 2368.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 3/4/18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2020

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY

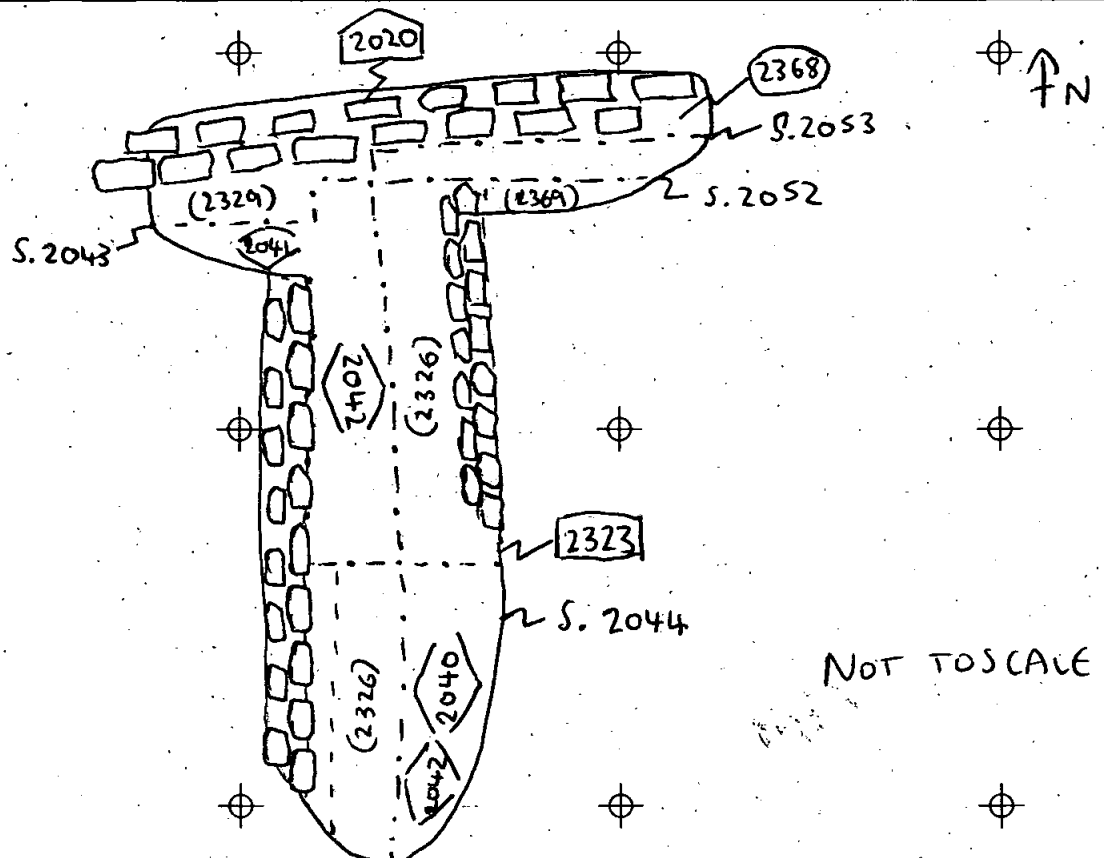
SHEET NO. 1

PLAN SHOWING STR 2020 BELIEVED TO BE A (DRYDRYER.


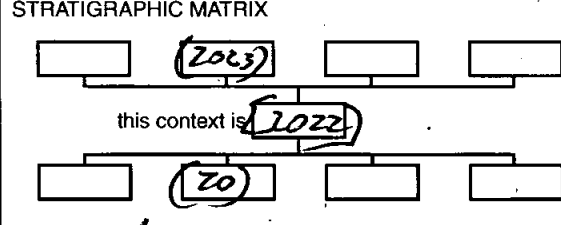
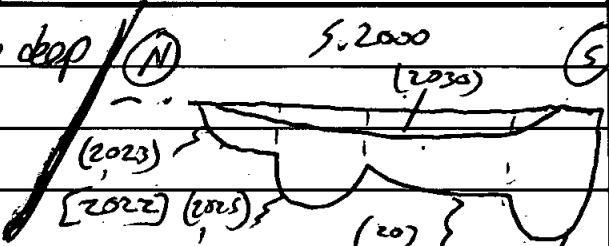
PLAN SHOWS CONTEXT ENVIRO SAMPLES.

SECTION 2043: CONTEXT (2329) + (2326)


SECTION 2044: CONTEXT (2326) = 2042 + (2327) = 2040




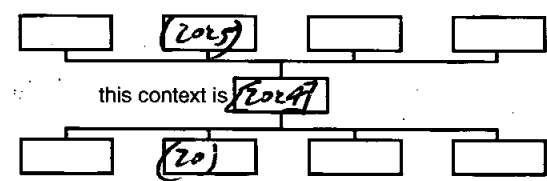
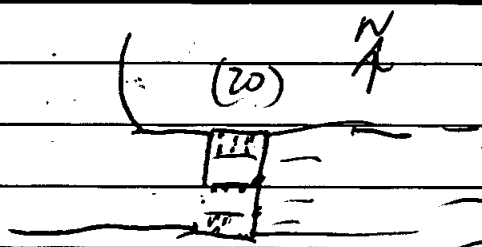
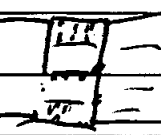
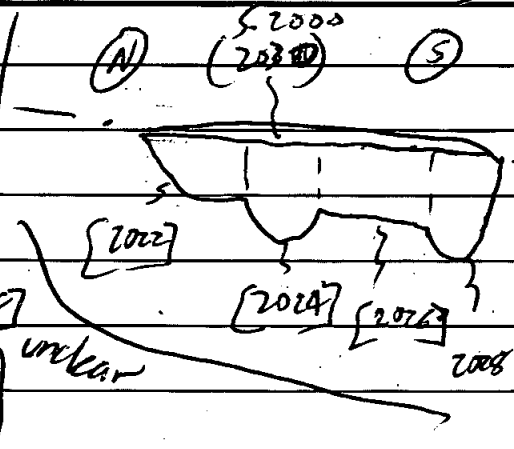
* SUPERSEDED BY [2389] *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. [2022]
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE wt
Trench ②		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div ALW		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Filled by: (2023)		Same as: /		
Section No. S. 2000		Part of: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. colour/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. joints 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: /		
Level /		Butts: /		MASONRY (continued)
Slide No. /		Cuts: (20)		
No. 2018-2019		Fill of: /		MASONRY (continued)
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear E-W ② Flattish base / steep sides top profile sharp ③ 1m E-W / 0.58m N-S / 0.23m deep (N) (A) → S. 2000 ⑤ Unknown relationships unclear ⑥ (2023) (7)				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>wt at ditch [2022]</p> <p>- likely a channelized watercourse</p> <p>- recut many times - maintenance</p> <p>- (2023) very homogeneous and sterile archaeologically</p> <p>No FINDS from (2023) - water borne</p> <p>- near spring</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds /			Recorder MM	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples /			Date Feb 8/18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials /			Initials /	


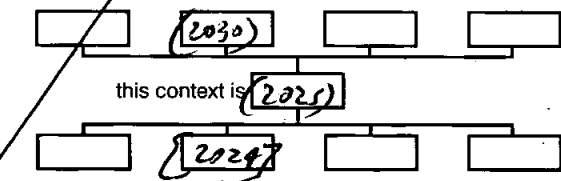
* SUPERSEDED BY (2486) *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. (2023)
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE Fill
Trench ②		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Site sub-div ARW		Overlain by: (2030)		
Structure No. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Abutted by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		OUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. infraction 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Section No. S.2000		Filled by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Co-Ordinates <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Same as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Part of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Slide No. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Consists of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Matrix location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Draw No. 2018-2019		Overlies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Matrix location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Butts: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Description (See check lists):
Relationships uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Cuts: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Firm + wet		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> (2030) </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;"> this context is (2023) </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> (2022) </div> </div>		
② Med. grey		⑤ fm relationship slot. Flamed dry, wet. gravel + sherd.		
③ silty clay				
④ occ. charcoal flecks				
⑤ 0.23m thick				
⑥ fm E-W / 0.58m WS				
⑦ /				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<div style="font-size: 1.5em;"> fill + ditch [2022] </div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;"> - for a probable channelized watercourse - to link up w/ spring? </div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;"> - homogeneous + sterile archaeologically </div> <div style="font-size: 1.5em; margin-top: 10px;"> NO FINDS recovered </div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;"> - water bone? </div>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder MMH
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date Feb 8/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials


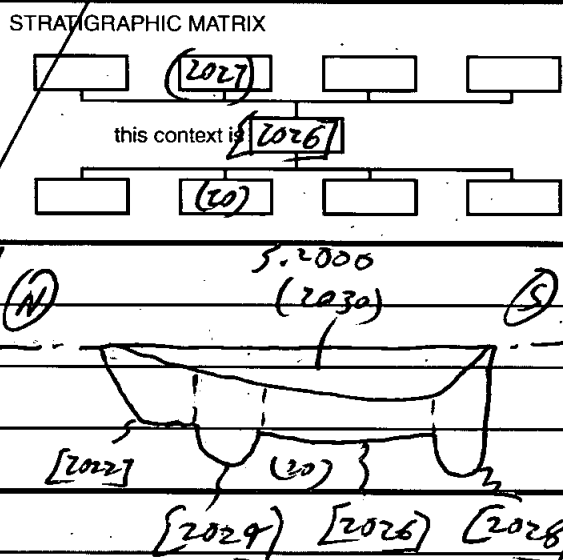
* SUPERSEDED BY [2388] *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. [2024]
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE CA
Trench ②		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div ALW		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. FPS		Cut by: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. S. 2000		Filled by: (2025)		
Co-Ordinates /		Same as: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. pointing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level /		Part of: /		
Slide No. /		Consists of: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. pointing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Matrix location 2018 + 2019		Overlies: /		
Matrix location		Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. pointing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Matrix location		Cuts: (20)		
Matrix location		Fill of: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. pointing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear E-W				
② Flatish base / steep sides / top profile sharp			this context is [2024]	
③ 1m E-W / 0.4m N-S / 0.34m deep				
④ →			(20) N	
⑤ truncated Truncates [2026]				
⑥ (2025) ⑦ /			(20)	
Interpretation/Discussion:				
CA of ditch - likely a channelized watercourse - [2024] a part of this scheme - relationships with [2022], [2026] + [2028]			NO FINDS from (2025) unclear	
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds /			Recorder MM	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples /			Date Feb. 9/18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials /			Initials	


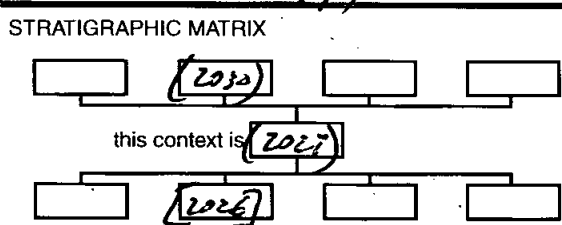
* SUPERSEDED BY (2484) *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. (2025)
SITE MIDU7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE Fill
Trench ②		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Site sub-div A2W		Overlain by: (2030)		
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. 675		Cut by: /		
Section No. S.2000		Filled by: /		
Co-Ordinates		Same as: /		
Level		Part of: /		
Slide No.		Consists of: /		
Matrix location		Overlies: /		
D18 No. 2018-2019		Butts: /		
Matrix location		Cuts: /		
Matrix location		Fill of: (2024)		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Firm + wet ② med. grey ③ silty clay ④ Occ. charcoal flecks ⑤ 0.39m thick ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.4m N-S ⑦ /		 <pre> graph TD 2030[2030] --- 2025[2025] 2025 --- 2024[2024] </pre>		
⑧ 1m relationship skt. Hand dug, wet, trawl and shovel.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of E-W linear (2024) - channelized water course - fill represents low-energy water course filling - "use" of drainage NO FINDS				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder MM
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date Feb 9/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials


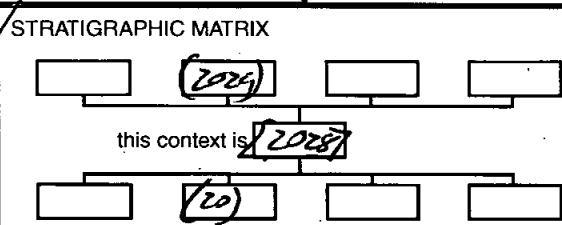

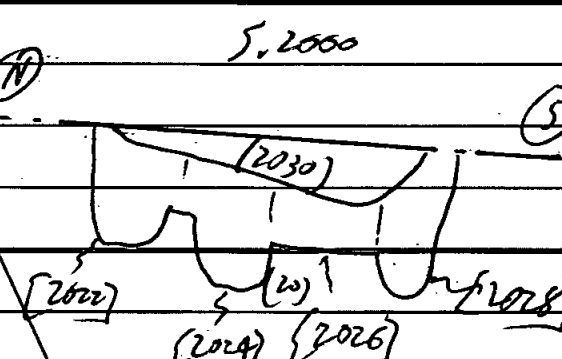
* SUPER SEDED BY [2387] *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. [2026]
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE CT
Trench ②	Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure			Check Lists
Site sub-div A2W	Overlain by: /			DEPOSIT: 1. composition 2. color 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. 675	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: (2027)			
Section No. S.2000	Same as: /			
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: (20)			
Map No. 2018/204	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<p>① Linear E-W</p> <p>② flatish base / sides unknown / top profile unknown</p> <p>③ 1m E-W / 1.38m N-S / 0.41m deep</p> <p>④ →</p> <p>⑤ likely truncated by [2029] + [2028]</p> <p>⑥ (2027)</p> <p>⑦ /</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:		<p>cut of E-W linear</p> <p>- channelized water course</p> <p>- starts recuts, [2026] likely an "early" cut</p> <p>NO FINDS from (2027)</p>		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder MM Date Feb. 9/15 Initials	


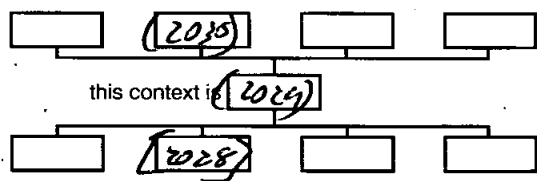
* SUPERSEDED BY (2482) *

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>(2027)</i>
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			TYPE <i>Fill</i>
Trench <i>(2)</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>A2W</i>	Overlain by: <i>(2030)</i>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1. compaction
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by:			2. colour
	Filled by:			3. composition
Section No. <i>3.2000</i>	Same as:			4. inclusion
	Part of:			5. thickness
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of:			6. extent
	Overlies:			7. comments
Level <i>/</i>	Butts:			8. method & conditions
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CUT:
DWG No. <i>2018-2019</i>	Fill of: <i>[2026]</i>			1. shape in plan
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Relationships <i>uncertain</i>			2. base/side/top profile
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<p><i>(1) Firm wet</i></p> <p><i>(2) Med. grey</i></p> <p><i>(3) Silty clay</i></p> <p><i>(4) occ. charcoal flecks</i></p> <p><i>(5) 0.41m thick</i></p> <p><i>(6) 1m E-W / 1.38m N-S</i></p> <p><i>(7) /</i></p>				
<p><i>(8) 1m relationship slot. Head dug, wet. Travel + shaft.</i></p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p><i>Fill of [2026]</i></p> <p><i>part of channelized watercourse</i></p> <p><i>likely one the earliest of</i></p> <p><i>fill is low energy event</i></p> <p><i>sited up drain</i></p> <p><i>NO FINDS</i></p> <p><i>"use" represented</i></p>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder <i>MM</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date <i>Feb. 9/18</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials <i>/</i>


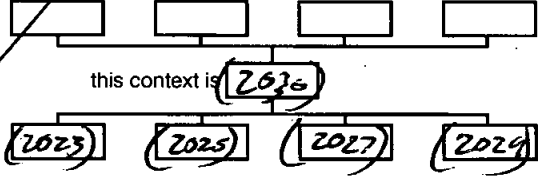
* SUPERSEDED BY [2386] *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. [2028]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE CH	
Trench (2)	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div A2W	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		1. compaction	
Plan No. EPS	Cut by: /		2. colour	
	Filled by: (2029)		3. composition	
Section No. S.2000	Same as: /		4. inclusion	
	Part of: /		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		6. extent	
	Overlies: /		7. comments	
Level /	Butts: /		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)		CUT:	
DWG No. 2018-2015	Fill of: /		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2. base/sides/top profile	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<p>① Linear E-W</p> <p>② Flat base / steep sides / top profile / deep</p> <p>③ long E-W / 0.43m N-S / 0.47m deep</p>				
<p>④ </p> <p>⑤ truncates [2026]</p> <p>⑥ [2029] ⑦ /</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Wt. of E-W view</p> <p>- channelised water-course</p> <p>- one of the reuts</p> <p>- feeds industrial area?</p> <p>NO FINDS from (2029)</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder MM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date Feb. 9/18	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	

* SUPERSEDED BY (2481) *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <i>(2029)</i>
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE <i>Fill</i>	
Trench <i>(2)</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure		Check lists:	
Site sub-div <i>XALW</i>	Overlain by: <i>(2030)</i>		REPORT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abuted by: <i>/</i>			
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: <i>/</i>			
Section No. <i>S.2000</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: <i>/</i>			
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>			
	Overlies: <i>/</i>			
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>			
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>/</i>			
Draw No. <i>2018-2019</i>	Fill of: <i>[2028]</i>			
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① Firm + wet ② Med. green ③ Silty clay ④ Occ. charcoal flecks ⑤ 0.43m thick ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.43m N-S ⑦ <i>/</i> 				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⑧ 1m relationship slot. Homed dug, wet. Trench + shovel! 				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p><i>Fill of E-W linear [2028] - part of charred watercourse along w/ [2022], [202A] + [202B]</i></p> <p><i>NO FMDS - silty fill, silted ditch "ice" represented</i></p>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder <i>AMM</i> Date <i>Feb. 9/18</i> Initials <i>/</i>	

* SUPERSEDED BY (2483) *

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. (2030)
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓		TYPE Fill
Trench (2)	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-dry A2W	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /		2. colour	
	Filled by: /		3. composition	
Section No. S. 2000	Same as: /		4. inclusion	
	Part of: /		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		6. extent	
	Overlies: (2023) (2025) (2027) + (2029)		7. comments	
Level /	Butts: /		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		CUT:	
Draw No. 2018-2019	Fill of: [2022] [2024] [2025] + [2028]		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain		2. base to top profile	
			3. dimension and depth	
			4. sketch	
			5. truncation	
			6. notes	
			7. other comments	
			MASONRY:	
			1. materials	
			2. size of bricks etc	
			3. finish of stones	
			4. coupling/bond	
			5. form 6. faces	
			7. bond	
			8. dimensions as found	
			9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + wet				
② Med. greyish brown heavily mottled dark greyish brown and light greyish brown				
③ Silty clay			⑦ /	
④ Occ. charcoal flecks			⑧ 1m slot for relationships	
⑤ 0.2m thick Hard clay with iron + shingle				
⑥ 1m E-W / 2.5m N-S				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
- mixed "capping fill" with RB artefacts				
Fill covering primary fill of ditches [2022] - [2028]				
- med-energy waterborne? Hill wash?				
POT + CBM (both RB), as well as				
bone + flint (residual?), recovered.				
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds /			Recorder MVM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples R20027 90L CPR			Date Feb. 8/18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials /			Initials	

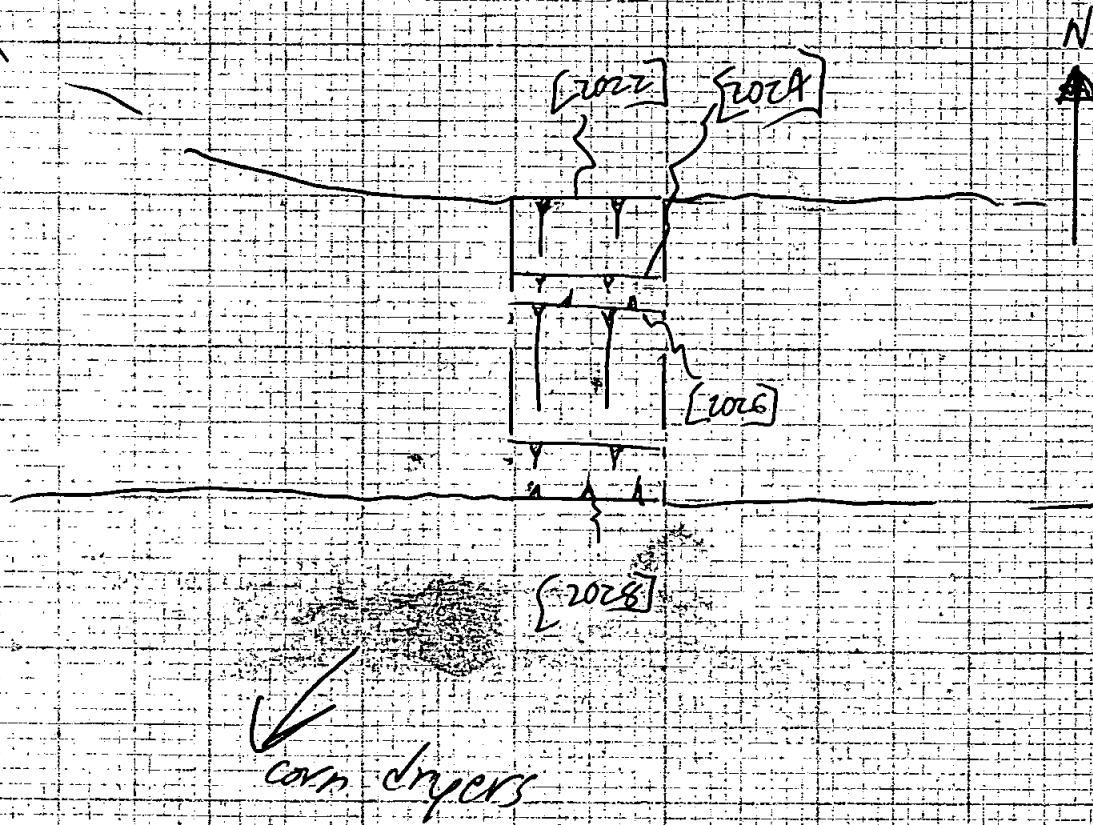
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1/1
[2022] - [2028]

Area ②
Corn dryer Area



— likely a channelized
watercourse to "feed"
corn dryer area or to drain
it properly

m.m. Feb 9/18

SCALE

NOT TO
SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2031
~~2037~~SITE M1D17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~(2032)~~ (2032)Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: 2499

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: 2019, [2050]

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

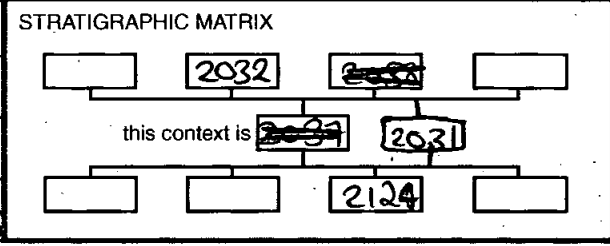
Neg No. /

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1. Linear N/S
2. Concave base, steep sides
3. dug out 1.05m as intervention N/S
4. W: 0.84M E/W: D: 0.35M
4. See add. sheet of [2050]
5. cuts corndryer 2019
6. (2032) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

4. N/S linear ditch cuts through corndryer and narrows at the wall to minimise difficulty of digging out stones. Unclear as to original purpose. - LIKELY DRAINAGE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder PB
Date 27/2/18
Initials [Signature]

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

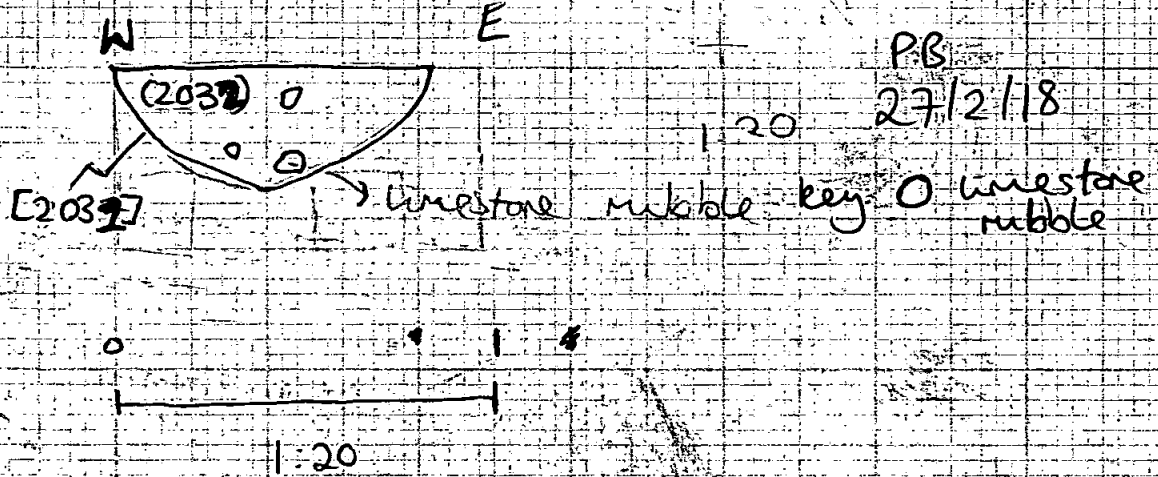
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1

[2039]

South-facing section sketch of ditch [2039]
through corn dryer [2019]



SCALE

1:20



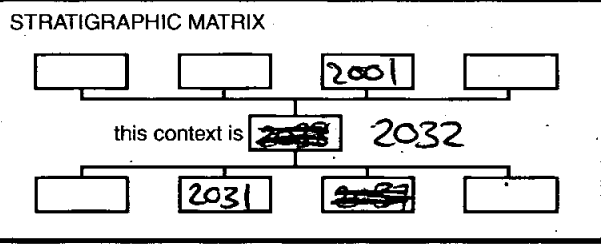
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~2038~~ 2032

SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2A	Overlain by: (2001)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH ✓	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. /	Fill of: [2032] C2031	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. soft 2. mid-dark greyish brown
 3. silty clay
 4. pottery, limestone rubble, animal bone
 5. 0.35m
 6. Dug out 1.05m as intervention N/S. W: 0.84m E/W.
 7. —
 8. Hand tools, dry conditions.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of ditch [2031], probably a waste dump. Contains some of the structural material of corndryer.
 - MORE LIKELY AN ACCUMULATION W HIGH ORGANIC CONTENT.
 STONES FROM CORNDRYER (2019) LIKELY COLLAPSED IN WHEN DITCH WAS CUT THROUGH IT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds	Recorder PB
◇ Samples	Date 27/2/18
⬆ Building Materials	Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2033**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1 (10e2)**

TYPE **Gully**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by **(2004)**

Section No.

Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

See A00 sheet

Part of: **2188**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi = 2022**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No **= 2023**

Cuts: **(2003) = NAT**

Neg No

Fill of:

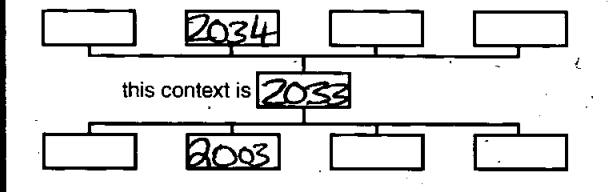
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

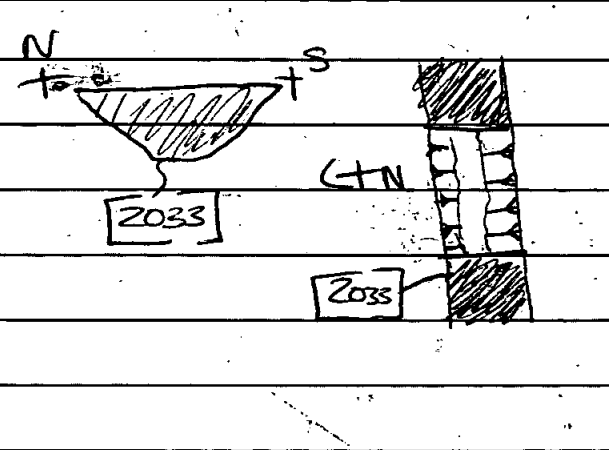
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear
2. Slight concave, almost flat base - moderate sloping sides.
3. 0.60m W x 0.20m D x ↗ - 10m long
4. -
5. ~~None~~ None at this point - possibly merges with features
6. (2034) to the West as yet unexcavated.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Narrow, shallow ditch or gully running East/West across Area 2. Parallel to a larger ditch [2035] just to the north side.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**

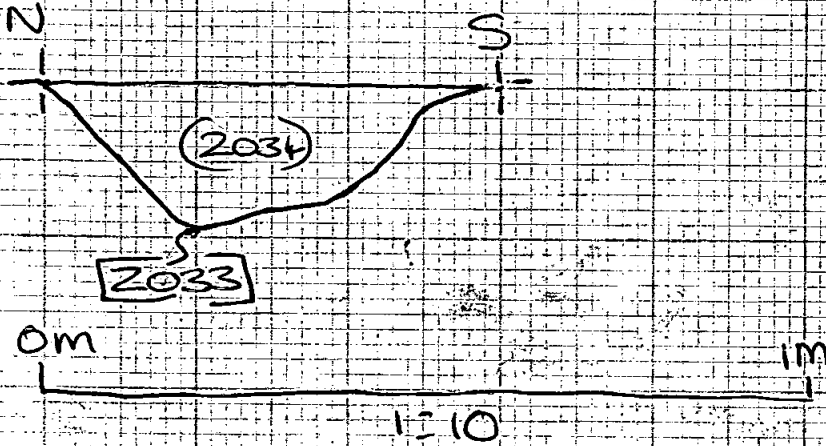
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2022

2033



SCALE

1:10



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2034

SITE MID 1718

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2N

Overlain by: (2002) = subsoil

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. Gps.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
See AOD sheet for 2033

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) = NATURAL

Level Digi = 2022

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. = 2023

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2033]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Mid blackish grey

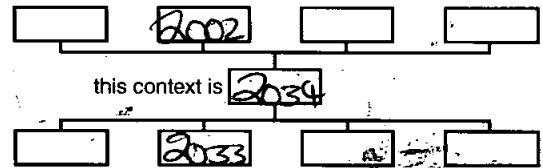
3. Silty Clay

4. -

5. 0.20m

6. 0.60m in Section

7. 8. mottled, brown, Dry - recorded in wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch / gully [2033] - very fine well sorted fill - probable sitting up over time.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 12/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2035**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1 (10e2)**

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2N**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2036)**

Section No. **See ADD sheet**

Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Part of: **(2498)**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi = 2024**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **= 2025**

Cuts: **(2003) = NATURAL**

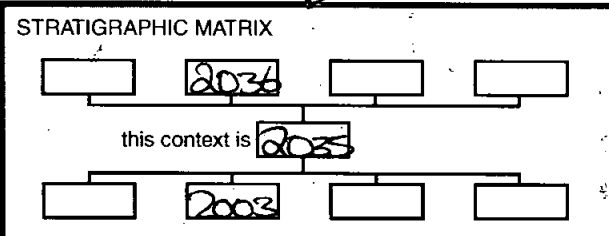
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



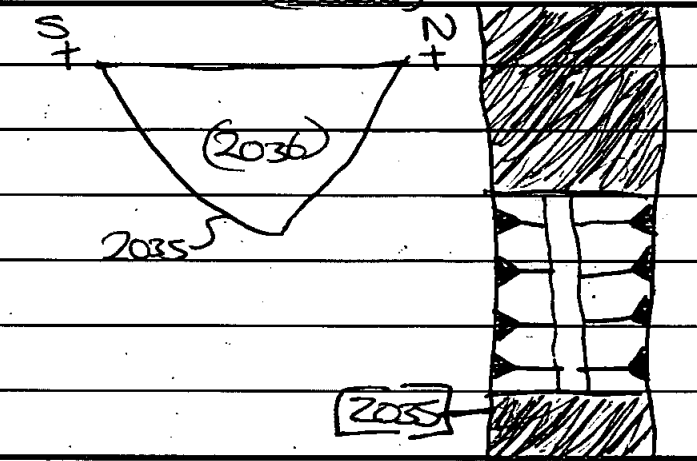
1. Linear
 2. Concave almost V shaped base - steep sloping sides.

3. 1-10m w x 0-50m D x Σ - 10m Long

4 -
 5. None at this point - possibly merges with features to the west as yet unexcavated. **6 = (2036)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running East/West across area 2. Runs parallel to Gully [2033] just to the south.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**

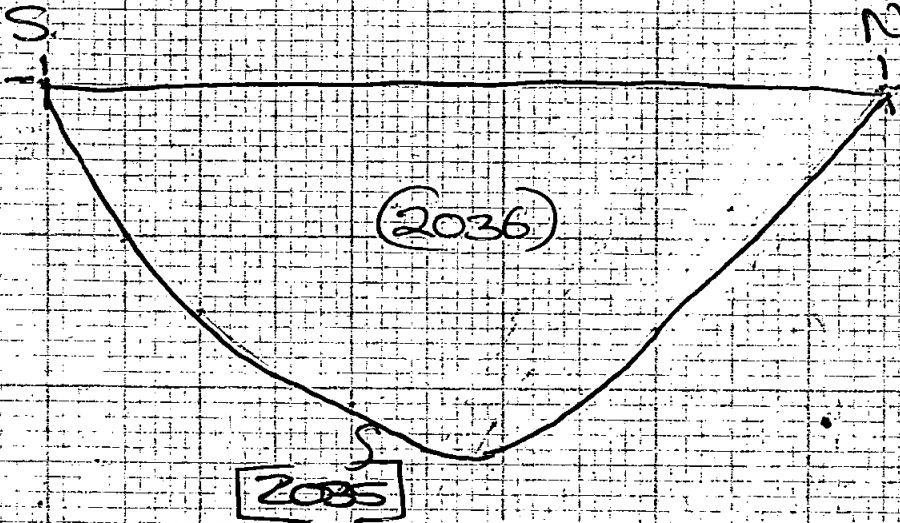
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

2035



0m

1m

1:10

SCALE

1:10



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2036

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit + Cut + Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2002) = Subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
See ADD sheet
for [2036]

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) = Mat

Level Digi = 2024

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. = 2025

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2035]

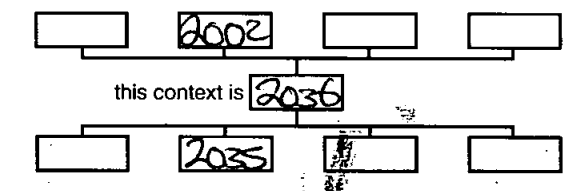
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. mid greyish black
3. Silty clay
4. -
5. 0.50m
6. 1.10m in section.
7. -
8. mattock / trowel / shovel / pry - recorded in wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch [2035] - very fine well sorted fill, probable sitting up over time.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 12/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[2037]

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ~~EDIT~~ DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2038)

Section No. sketch

Same as:

Part of: 2188

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi: 2020

Butts:

Slide No. 2021

Cuts: (2003) nat

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coupling/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~Linear~~ Linear



2. 4 shallow concave

this context is 2037

3. 0.85m (W), 0.25m (D), (L) (greater than 10m)



4. See additional

6. (2038)

7. DITCH

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cuts natural layer, runs north-south direction, filled by (2038) DRAINAGE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 9/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [2037]

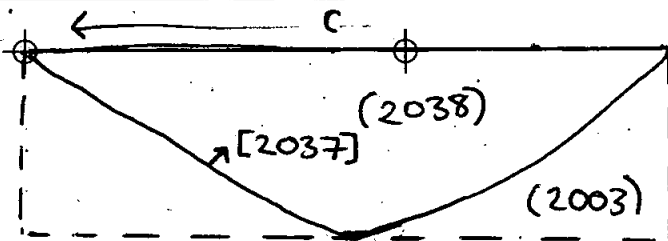
SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME M1

SHEET NO. 1

section

Sketch of a ditch [2037]

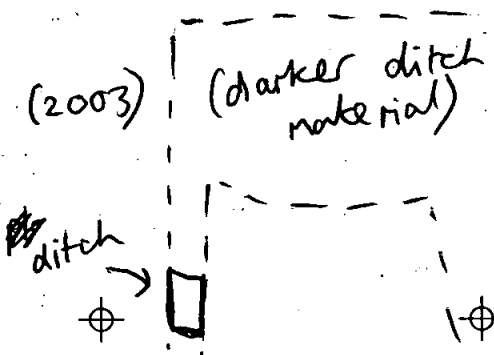


1:50

12/2/18

PB

Plan (not to scale)



12/2/18

PB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2038)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi: 2020-

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2021

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2037]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Fine-grained, soft
2. dark greyish brown
3. ~~st~~ silty clay

this context is 2038

4. Moderate small rubble, ~~st~~
5. Depth (0.25m), W(0.85m), (L)(greater than 10m)
6. 7. Fill of [2037], ditch.
8. Mattock and shovel, groundwet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch with ~~moderate amount of~~ CBM, ~~bone~~ bone, slag metal, pottery.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder PB SamplesDate 9/2/18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No
2039

SITE M1D 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2	TYPE CORN DRYER.
Trench INDUSTRIAL	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / (Structure)	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2	Overlain by: (2040)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. 2039	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 2000, 2001, 2002	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 2027, 2028, 2025	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: WALLS 2011 + 2012	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1. STONE AND ^{CERAMIC} TILE		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>graph TD; A[] --- B[]; B --- C[]; C --- D[]; D --- E[]; E --- F[]; F --- G[]; G --- H[]; H --- I[]; I --- J[];</pre>
2. ROUGH IRREGULAR		
3. ROUGH		
4. RANDOM / IRREGULAR, COURSED		
5. CORN DRYER		
6. roughly hewn faces, omnidirectionally facing		
7. loose bond, dry stone		
8. 3.15 (length) 0.40m (width, width) 3.40m (width/total)		
9. — weight: up to 0.49m (width/total)		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
VERY LARGE CORN DRYER. SHAPED LIKE A TUNING FORK WITH 3 SEPERATE CHAMBERS. THE MIDDLE CHAMBER IS LONGER WITH A ^{PROBABLE} POSSIBLE FIRE PIT AT THE END OF IT. — SEE ADD SHEET.		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RC	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 13/03/18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2039

SITE CODE MID.17

SITE NAME M1 J16

SHEET NO. 1

ALTHOUGH A LARGE EXTENT OF THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN ROBBED (PARTICULARLY TO THE NORTH), IT IS CLEAR THAT THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN A SUBSTANTIAL STRUCTURE. SOME OF THE WALLS SURVIVE TO A HEIGHT OF 0.5m AND AVERAGE A WIDTH OF 0.4m.

A NUMBER OF STONES USED IN THIS STRUCTURE APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN REUSED FROM OTHER OVENS/DRYERS AS THEY HAVE BEEN AFFECTED BY CONSIDERABLE LONG TERM EXPOSURE TO HEAT (DISKANNING A PATTERN THAT DOES NOT REFLECT THE WDE PATTERN OF THIS STRUCTURE), SO MUCH SO THAT SOME OF THE STONES HAVE BEGUN TO LOSE THEIR STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY AND CRUMBLE. THIS SUGGESTS FREQUENT RECYCLING OF MASONRY (POSSIBLY FROM STRUCTURES THAT HAVE BURNT DOWN, ALTHOUGH WE DO NOT SEEM TO HAVE ANY SIGNS OF SUCH AN EVENT ON THIS PART OF THE SITE)

SOME BROKEN CERAMIC FLOOR TILES ALSO APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN THE WALL CONSTRUCTION AND HALF OF AN OLD BROKEN MILL STONE IN THE BASE OF THE MAIN TWE, AGAIN, SUGGESTING UTILISATION OF ANY AVAILABLE MATERIALS.



PHOTOS:

- 2001-2010
- 2026-2031
- 2074-2086
- 2121-2126
- 2202-2211
- 2230-2234
- 2263-2265

+ PHOTOGRAMMETRY.





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2039

SITE CODE MID.17

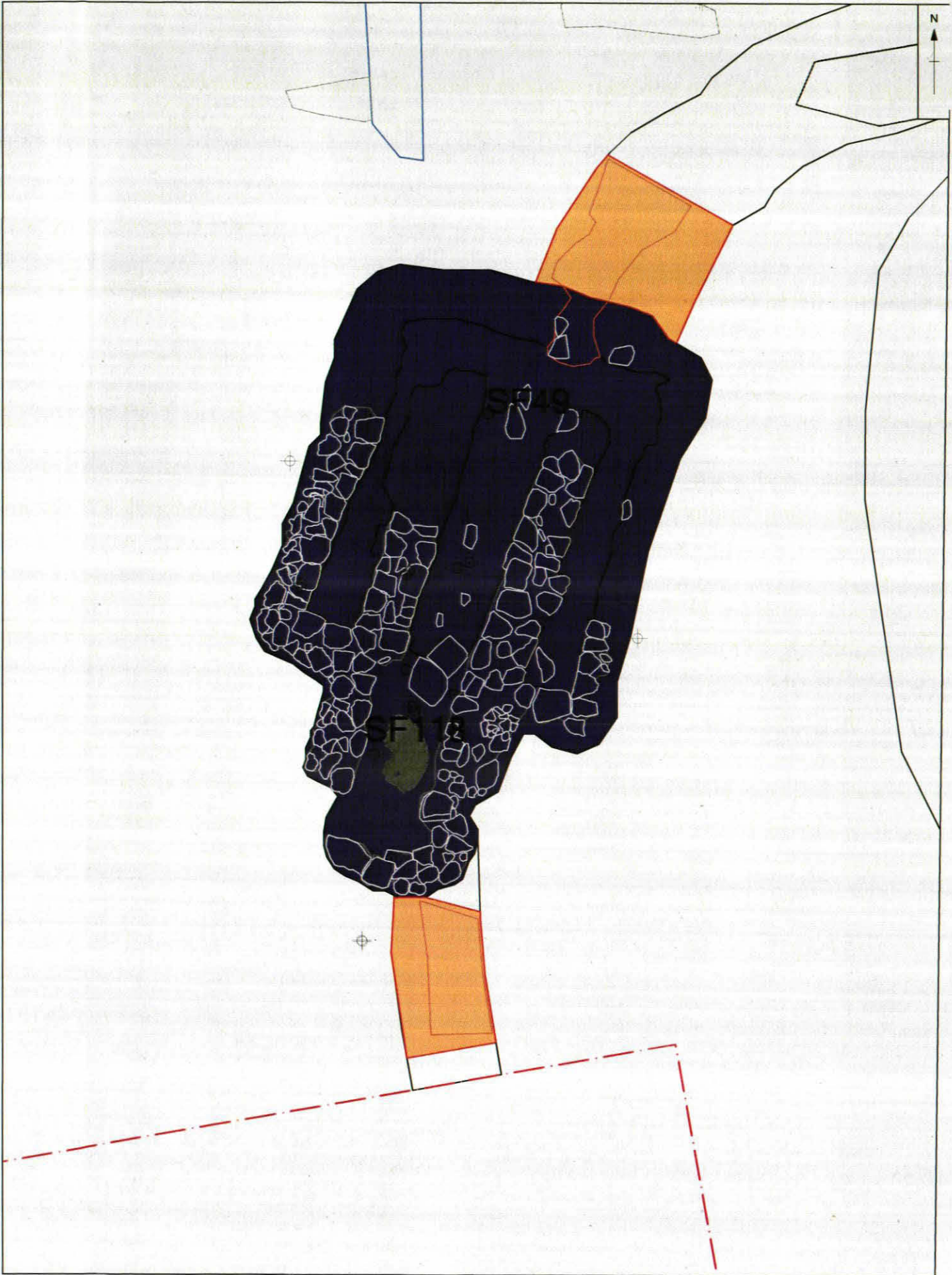
SITE NAME M 1 316

SHEET NO. 2

IT HAS BEEN SUGGESTED (PERS COM P. BOOTH + L. LODWICK) THAT DUE TO ITS SIZE AND FORM, IT COULD BE A MALTING OVEN OVER A CORN DRYER. SPATIAL SAMPLING WAS CARRIED OUT IN THE HOPE THAT SOME OF THESE GRAINS MAY HAVE MADE THEIR WAY INTO THE FLUE SYSTEM.

2 SMALL, MOSTLY COMPLETE BUT CRUSHED, POTS WERE FOUND JUST INSIDE THE STAKEHOLE / FLUE, APPARENTLY A FAIRLY COMMON OCCURENCE. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE 'MALTING OVEN' WENT OUT OF USE DUE TO STRUCTURAL INSTABILITY CAUSED BY SUBSIDENCE WITHIN THE DITCH UNDERLYING [2039]. LOOKING AT THE CROSS SECTION OF THE ELEVATION OF THE WALLS, SOME OF THEM CAN CLEARLY BE SEEN TO BE 'TIPPING' TOWARDS THE DITCH. THIS SUBSIDENCE COULD HAVE CAUSED ENOUGH MOVEMENT IN THE FOUNDATIONS SO AS TO AFFECT THE ABOVE GROUND PART OF THE STRUCTURE TO THE POINT IT NO LONGER WAS SAFE / EFFICIENT TO USE.





M1DEX - Group 2039

0 2 m
Scale at A4 1:50



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2040

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

BACK FILL
TYPE ~~2040~~

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
2000

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.
~~2000~~

Same as:

Part of: STR 2039

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 2033

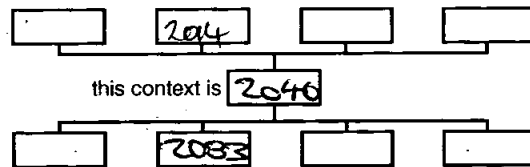
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 ~~SILT CLAY~~ FIRM
- 2 DARK GREY/BROWN MOTTLED
- 3 SILTY CLAY
- 4 SUB-ANGULAR STONES
- 5 0.5m
- 6 W- 2.93m L- 2.21m
- 7
- 8 MOTTLED SILTY TROWEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

ROBBED CUT BACKFILL, CONTEXT COLOUR IS MOTTLED GREEN, BROWN, ORANGE BROWN, CONSISTING OF SILTY CLAY.

DEPOSITION PROBABLY DUE TO DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

INCLUSIONS INCLUDE LARGE STONES, SUB-ANGULAR REJECTED STONES FROM WALLS OF STR 2039

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *DM*

Samples

Date 13/03/18

Building Materials

Initials *DM*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2041

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2042)

Section No.

2001

Same as:

Part of: 1490

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi=2037

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No =2038

Cuts: (2003)=mat

Neg No-

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

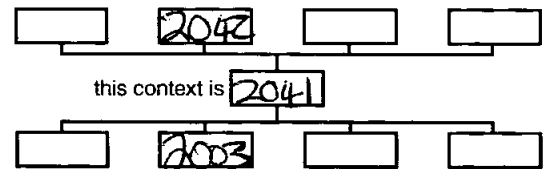
1. Linear

2. Almost V shaped base - moderate sloping sides - steep near verticle at base.

3. 2m w x 0.78m D x > 10m long

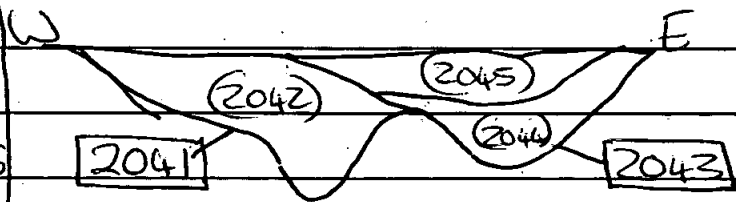
4.

5. truncated by ditch [2043] 6. (2042)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Mid sized V based ditch running roughly N/S across Area 2 (Industrial Area) truncated by later ditch [2043] which seems to run parallel with it.



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 15/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2042**

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2	Overlain by: (2045) + (2002) - subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. Gps	Cut by: [2043]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 2001	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (2003) = MAT	
Level Digi = 2037	Butts:	
Slide No. = 2038	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [2041]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. Soft	<pre> graph TD A[] --- B[2043] B --- C[] C --- D[] D --- E[] F[] --- G[2042] G --- H[] H --- I[] I --- J[] K[] --- L[2041] L --- M[] M --- N[] N --- O[] </pre> <p>this context is 2042</p>
2. mid blackish grey	
3. Silty clay	
4. -	
5. 0.78m	
6. 2m in section	
7. 8. mattock, shovel, trowel - wet conditions	

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch **[2041]** - Well sorted fine fill, probable sitting up over time - colour could be due to water sitting in ditch or lots of organic material?

Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	Recorder RG
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Date 15/2/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Initials [Signature]
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2043

SITE M1D 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2W	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (2044) + (2045)	
Section No. 2001	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level Digi = 2037	Butts:	
Slide No. = 2038	Cuts: (2003) = NAT + (2042)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. Linear	
2. Concave slightly V Shaped base - shallow sloping upper sides and steep forwards the bottom	
3. 2.65m w x 0.70m x > 10m length	
4	
5. truncates earlier ditch (2041) 6. (2044) + (2045)	
Interpretation/Discussion:	
Ditch running roughly N/S across Area 2. Truncates Ditch (2041) - One two ditches seem to run parallel.	

Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	Recorder RG
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Date 15/2/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Initials
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2044

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2W

Overlain by: (2045)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

2001

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) = NAT

Level Digi = 2037

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. = 2038

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2043)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Mid blackish Grey

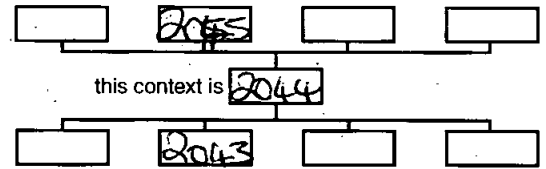
3. Silty clay

4. stones in base of fill / ditch - large / flat limestone

5. 0-43m

6. 1-58m in section.

7. 8. Shovel, browel, wet conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom fill of ditch (2043). Probable slow silting up over time. stones possibly put in base by humans.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 15/2/18

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2045

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2002) = subsoil.

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2042) + (2044)

Level Digi = 2037

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No. = 2038

Cuts:

Neg. No.

Fill of: [2043]

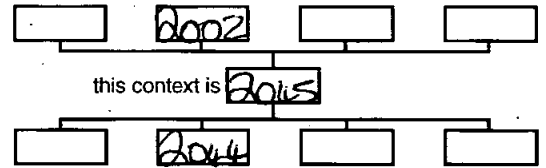
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. Dark greyish black.
3. Silty clay
4. - Rubble towards the surface.
5. 0-32m
6. 2.50m in section
7. 8. Shovel, trowel, wet conditions.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [2043] - On the surface there was some loose rubble - stones - similar to that of surrounding structures. Probable sitting up over time.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 15/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



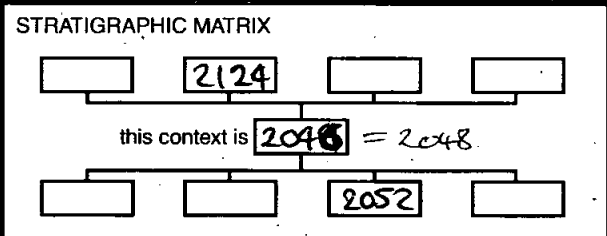
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2046

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Deposit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure-	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2W	Overlain by: (2124)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. 2019	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: Ditch [2034]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 2002, 2003 2004, 2005 2014	Same as: 2048?	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: 2019	
Level	Consists of:	
Slide No. Digi: 2127	Overlies: 2019	
Neg No. -2128, 2048-54	Butts:	
Matrix location	Cuts:	
	Fill of: 2019	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. soft
2. dark brownish black
3. clayey silt
4. rare CBM, rare ~~medium~~ medium rubble, frequent charcoal
5. 0.13m even layer
6. ~~L~~ L: 2.21m E/W, W: 2.21m N/S
7. Charcoal deposit of corndryer 8. trowel, wet and dry.




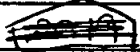

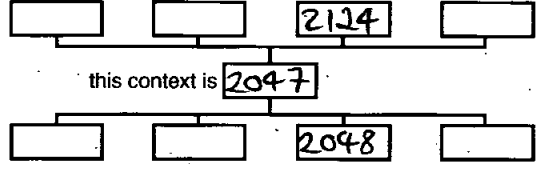
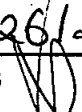
Interpretation/Discussion:

Charcoal-rich primary deposit of corndryer **~~2019~~***
 Think it is the same as (2048) but no physical relationship as truncated by ditch **[2034]** in ~~the~~ east. CPR sample taken from North west, central-south quadrants (see add. sheet **7** of **[2050]**)

* RELATING TO PERIOD THE CORN DRYER WAS IN USE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder PB
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples 2006 , 2005 , 2004	Date 26/2/118
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials [Signature]

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <h2 style="font-size: 1.5em;">2047</h2>
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 3 fill
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure-		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2		Overlain by: (2124)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. 2019		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: Ditch [2034]		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 2009		Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Consists of:		Part of: 		
Level		Overlies: (2048)		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. Digi: 2048-		Butts:		
Neg No. 54		Cuts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Matrix location		Fill of: 		
Relationships uncertain				
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Soft				
2. mid reddish brown				
3. silty clay				
4. rare charcoal flecks				
5. 0.1m				
6. L: 1.38m E/W, W: uncertain				
7.		8. Trowel, wet & dry.		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Reddish burnt layer overlying primary deposit (2048). At east end of corn dryer. CPR samples taken.				
RELATING TO PERIOD THE CORNDRYER WAS IN USE.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder PB		
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples 2007		Date 26/2/18		
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials 		



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2048

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE charcoal deposit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Aread

Overlain by: 2048 7

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. ~~2019~~

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: Ditch G031

Filled by:

Section No. 2004

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Dig1:2127-8

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 2048-54

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft



2. dark brownish black

this context is 2048

3. clayey silt

4. rare CBM, rare stone, frequent charcoal

5. 0.06m

6. L: 0.97m E/W, W: uncertain

7. Charcoal deposit of 8. trowel, wet ed my.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Charcoal rich primary deposit of , peeters out to east. Think it is the same as (2046) but no physical relationship as truncated by ditch G031. * CPR sample taken.

RELATES TO PERIOD THE COENDRYER WAS IN USE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples 2008

Date 26/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2049

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE STRUCTURE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: (2095)

Plan No.

LPS

Cut by: [2076], [2097], [2095], [2086], [2090], [2092]

Filled by: (2096)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts: (Mans)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2037-42
2061-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2094]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① LIGHT WHITISH-YELLOW

COARSE SAND (POS. LIMESTONE) ② STONES OF

RECTANGULAR SHAPE; c. 0.15 - 0.3m LONG, c. 0.07

- 0.12m THICK ③ ROUGHLY SQUARES ④

DIAGONAL LAYER OF REGULARLY FLAT STONES AT BASE, WITH 3-4 SURVIVING

COURSES OF ROUGHLY ALIGNED STONES ON TOP (SEE ADD. SHEET FOR SKETCH);

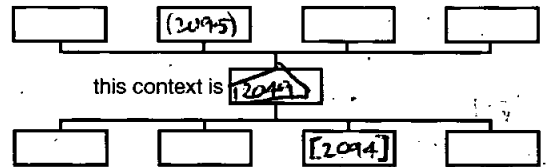
⑤ STONES ROUGHLY RECTANGULAR, NARROW ⑥ RARELY ROUND ⑦ DARK STONE

⑧ INTERNAL L: c. 2.05m E-W W: c. 0.94m N-S; WALL WIDTH c. 0.3m,

Interpretation/Discussion:

SURVIVING HEIGHT APPROX c. 0.35m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2049

RECTANGULAR STONE

STRUCTURE SURVIVING BELOW GROUND LEVEL ONLY WITHIN CONSTRUCTION CUT

[2094], APPROX. 2:1 RATIO OF LENGTH: WIDTH, INTERPRETED AS

STORAGE BUILDING; NO FLOOR, MUD CLAY BASE; W END CUT BY PIT

ALIGNED ON INSIDE OF W WALL, BUT CUTTING THROUGH N AND S WALLS;

ALL FILLED BY DEMOLITION LAYER (2096). EXTERNAL COMP BOUNDARY (CONT.)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder ATB



Samples

Date 23/2/18



Building Materials

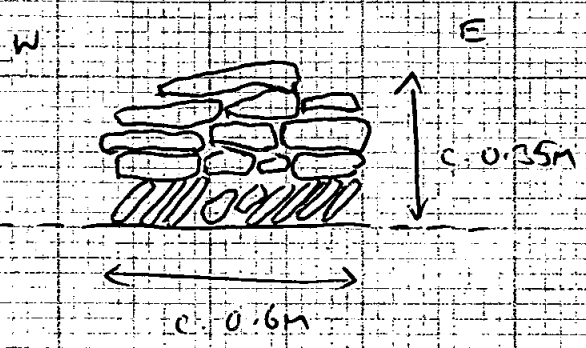
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

2 OF 2
2049

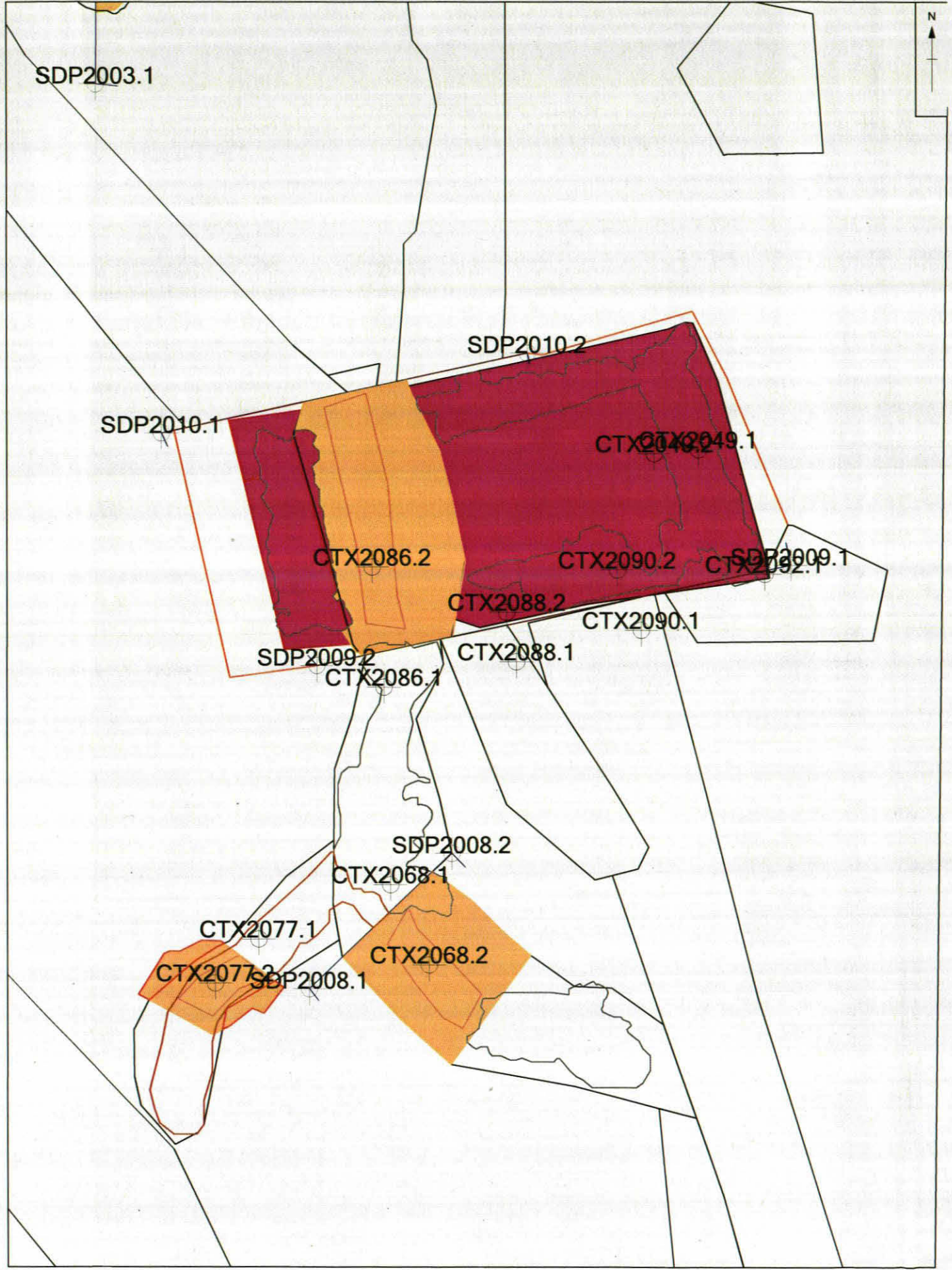


SKETCH ELEVATION OF
STONE COURSING IN SEGMENT
OF INTERNAL FACE OF NORTH
WALL OF STRUCTURE
NOT TO SCALE

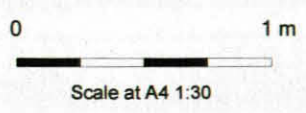
DISCUSSION (CONT) WALL AND CONSTRUCTION CUT [2094] PAVED BY
BACKFILL (2095); SUBSEQUENTLY CUT BY MULTIPLE STAIRS FROM
N AND S - SEE SKETCH PLAN ON ADD. SHEET [2094]; E & NE
POSITIONS OF WALL SURVIVE IN GOOD CONDITION, W WALL IN REASONABLE
CONDITION, S WALL HEAVILY DISTURBED AND NW & SW POSITIONS MISSING;
PART OF DENSE COMPLEX OF ROMAN INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES, RECORDED
BY PHOTOGRAMMETRY


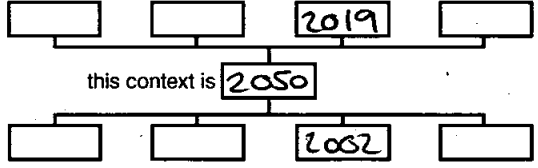

SCALE

N/A



M1DEX - Group 2049



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 2050
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Cut	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 2W	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction ✓ 2. colour ✓ 3. composition ✓ 4. inclusion ✓ 5. thickness ✓ 6. extent ✓ 7. comments ✓ 8. method & conditions ✓	
Structure No. 2019	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [2037]	CUT: 1. shape in plan ✓ 2. base/sides/top profile ✓ 3. dimension and depth ✓ 4. sketch ✓ 5. truncation ✓ 6. fill nos ✓ 7. other comments ✓	
	Filled by: (2051), [2019]		
Section No. 2014	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials ✓ 2. size of bricks etc ✓ 3. finish of stones ✓ 4. coursing/bond ✓ 5. form ✓ 6. faces ✓ 7. bond ✓ 8. dimensions as found ✓ 9. other comments ✓	
	Part of: 2019		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. Digi: 2127, 2128;	Cuts: nat (2002)		
Neg No. 2048 -54	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. T-shape			
2. Flat base, vertical sides			
3. L: 4.68 m E/W, W: 1.05 m N/S			
2.64 m N/S at West End, D: 0.36 m and 0.45 m in west end.			
4. See add. sheet			
5. Cut toward East in N/S direction by [2037]			
6. [2019], (2051) 7. -			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Construction cut for corndryer. Lined by walls [2019] and back filled by (2051) around external edges of structure. Top edge of cut hard to see due to disturbance by stonepacking and roofing.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder PB
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 27/2/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials 

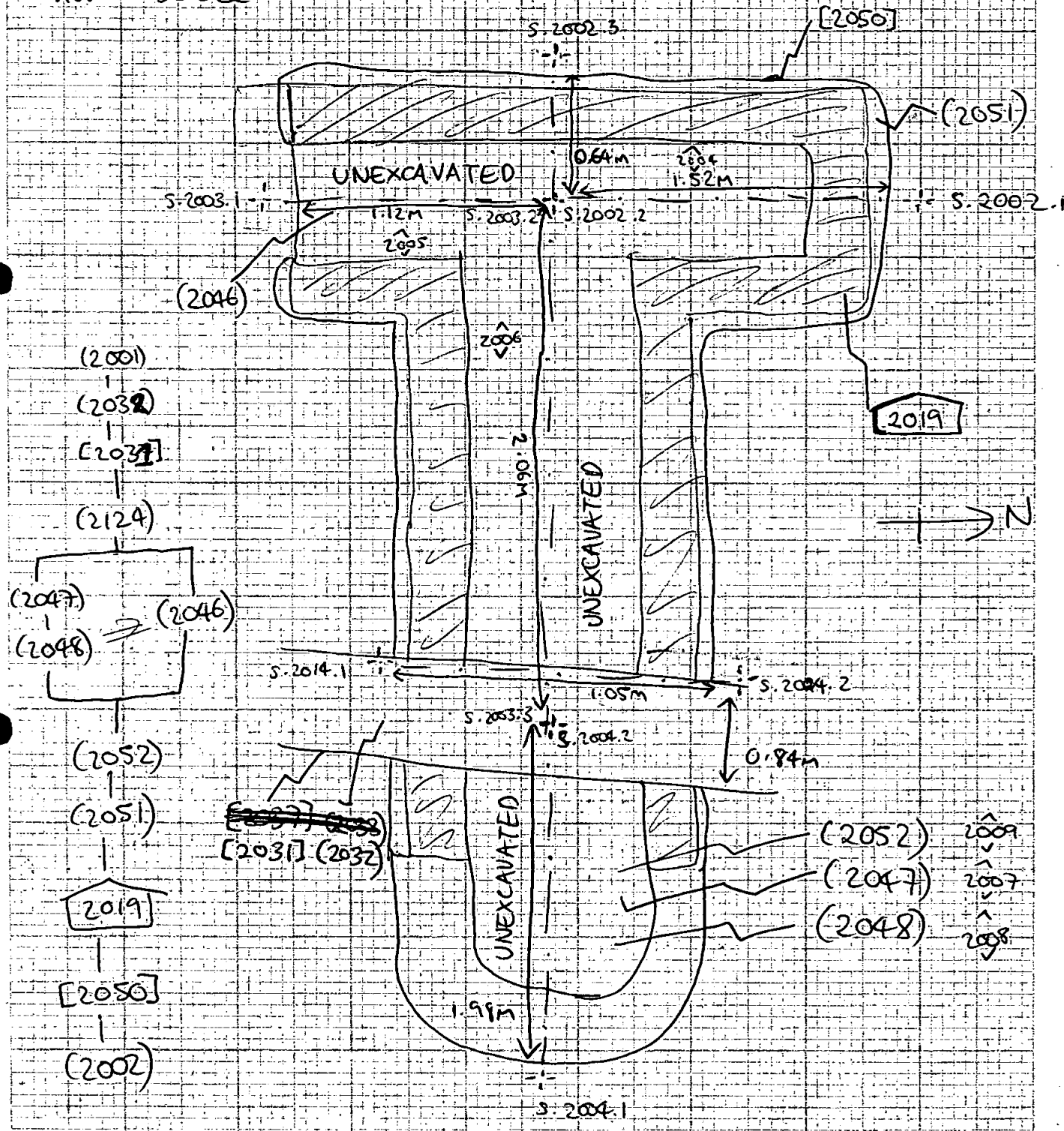
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
2050

Sketch plan of condenser **2019**
not to scale



SCALE

NOT to scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2051

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Backfill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2N

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. ~~2019~~

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: Ditch [2032]

Filled by:

Section No. 2014

Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 21278

Cuts:

Neg. No. 2 2048-54

Fill of: [2050]

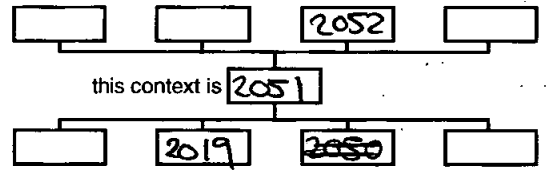
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. mid greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. frequent small-medium stones packing North and west edges
5. 0.36m and 0.45m in west end.
6. W:c. 0.1m between edge of structure ~~and~~ [2019] and cut [2050]
7. Backfill of [2050]
8. Trowel, d.m.y.



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Back~~ Packing-stones suggests it was intentionally backfilled.

Finds (tick): - None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder PB

Samples

Date 26/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2052

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Layer~~
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: 2048

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2019

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: Ditch [2031]

Filled by:

Section No. ~~2019~~

Same as:

Part of: ~~2019~~CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~2019~~

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid No. Digi: 2048-

Cuts:

Neg No. 2054

Fill of: ~~2019~~

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~firm~~ firm dark blackish2. ~~mid greyish~~ brown

3. silty clay

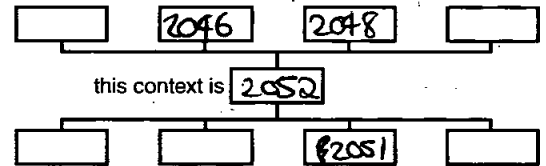
4. none

5. c. ~~0.03m~~ 0.03m

6. uncertain

7. —

8. Trowel, wet & dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible lining layer of corndryer* Lying against wall and base of North East quadrant. Does not survive in section so extent uncertain. SPR sample taken.

* OR MATERIAL THAT HAS BEEN EXPOSED TO ENOUGH HEAT THAT IT HAS 'BAKED' HARD.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples 2009

Date 26/2/18

□ Building Materials

Initials AD



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2053

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (2054) (2055)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2005

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. D10: 2055-56

Cuts: (2002) - NAT.

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg. No.

Fill of:

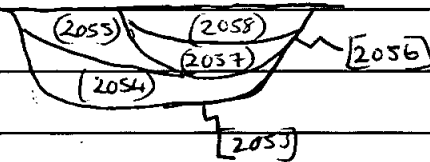
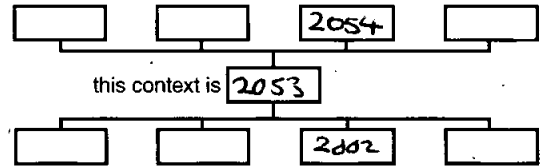
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) linear
- 2) concave sloping ~~concave~~ sides, concave base
- 3) 0.49m deep, 1.6m across
- 4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) truncated by [2056]

6) (2054) (2055)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Unknown date - may have been an enclosure ditch as used in animal control. Fill (2054) appears to be a slumped redeposited natural - may have been a bank on the NE side of the ditch which later collapsed.

- DATING FROM SURROUNDING FEATURES WOULD SUGGEST ROMAN PERIOD.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RD

◇ Samples

Date 21-2-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2054

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2W

Overlain by: (2055)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG 2055-2056

Cuts:

Neg. No.

Fill of: [2053]

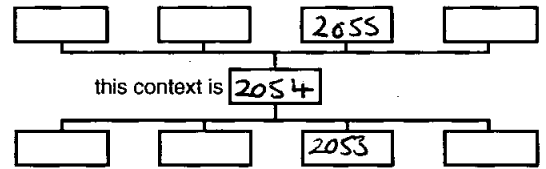
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) mid → firm
- 2) mid greyish brown
- 3) clayey silt
- 4) infrequent clay nodules & small stones
- 5) 0.2m 6) 0.2m X 1.2m
- 8) shovel in wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Appears to be a redeposited natural - maybe from the collapse of a bank on the NE side of the ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RD

◇ Samples

Date 21-2-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2055

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2056]

Filled by:

Section No.

2005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2054)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D1C1:2055-56

Cuts:

Neg. No.

Fill of: [2053]

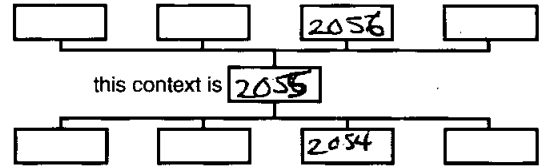
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~fine~~ mid → fine
- 2) mid greyish brown
- 3) clayey silt
- 4) infrequent small stones - poorly sorted
- 5) 0.3m deep
- 6) 0.3 x 1m
- 8) shovel in dug wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Likely to have been naturally deposited fill -
no finds recovered.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬠ Building Materials

Recorder RD

Date 21-2-18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2056

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2057) (2058)

Section No.

2005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D1 Gr: 2055-56

Cuts: (2055)

Neg No.

Fill of:

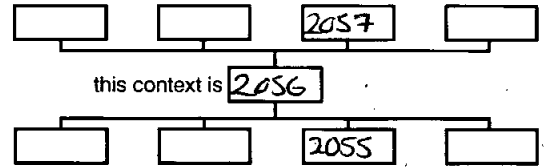
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) linear 2) concave base, sloping on one side
- 3) 0.2m across x 0.38m deep
- 4) see sheet for [2053]
- 5) truncated ~~by~~ [2053]
- 6) (2057) (2058)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

linear remnant of earlier ditch (2056) - date unknown. May have been a boundary, enclosure or livestock management ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RD

◇ Samples

Date 21-2-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2057

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2WOverlain by: 2058

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. DIG: 2055-5b

Cuts:

Neg. No. _____

Fill of: [2056]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) mid \rightarrow loose2) mid ^{dark} greyish brown

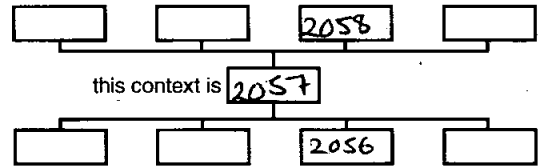
3) clayey silt

4) infrequent poorly sorted small stones &

rounded pebbles. 5) 0.19 m 6) 0.19 x 1.06 m

8) shovel in wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Likely naturally deposited silt of a ^{boundary} ~~cut~~ ditch. No finds recovered.Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder RD SamplesDate 21-2-18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2058

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2W

Overlain by: (2001) - SUB

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2005

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2057)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D161: 2055-36

Cuts:

Neg. No.

Fill of:

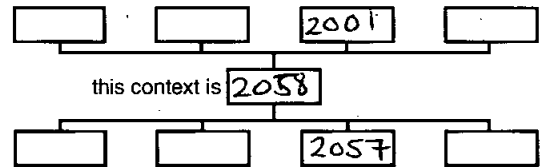
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~mid~~
- 2) dark greyish/blackish brown
- 3) silt
- 4) infrequent poorly sorted small stones.
- 5) 0.2m
- 6) 0.2 x 1.2m
- 8) shovel in wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CBM + animal bone recovered - a likely naturally deposited fill.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RD

◇ Samples

Date 21-2-18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2059]SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch?**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure-

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2060)**

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2057-2058

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2003) NAT**

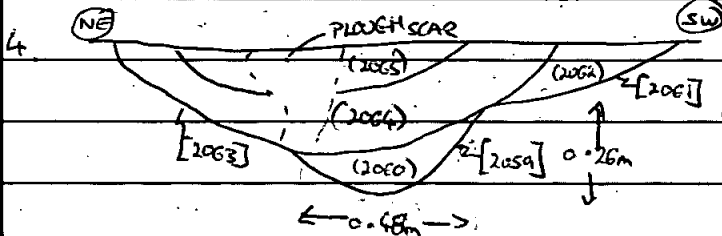
Neg No.

Fill of:

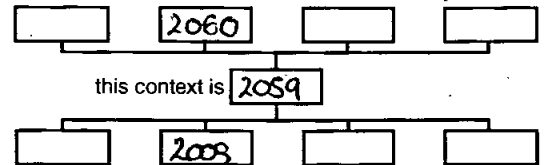
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR NW-SE**2. **CONCAVE BASE / NE MODERATE SLOPE, SW STEEP**3. **D = 0.26m L > 1m W = 0.48m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. **(2003)** 6. **(2060)** 7. **---**

Interpretation/Discussion:

[2059] IS THE CUT OF DITCH FILLED BY**(2060). IT IS DEEP IN THE STRATIGRAPHY BUT****TRUNCATED BY A LATER DITCH [2063]****LIKELY USED FOR DRAINAGE**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SATB**

◇ Samples

Date **22-02-18**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2060)

SITE MID # 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: 2064

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 2063

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-ordinates

2057-2058

Consists of:

Overlies: 2003

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2059

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MED GREYISH BROWN

3. SILT CLAY

4. —

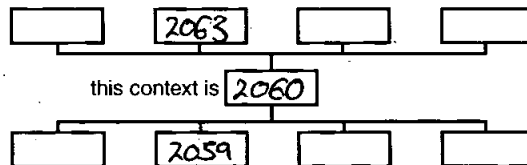
5. D = 0.26m

6. W = 0.48m L > 1m

7. LAW OCCASIONAL STONE + CHARCOAL

8. HAND DUG DRY/OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2060) IS THE BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2059]

SOME ROMAN POT (INC. A WELL PRESERVED BASE) + TEGULAE WERE FOUND

LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING

THERE IS SOME CHARCOAL-RICH LEACHED MATERIAL / TREE ROOT THROUGH

DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder

SAR



Samples

Date

22-02-18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2061]SITE ~~W11~~ M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2062)**

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2057 - 2058

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2003)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

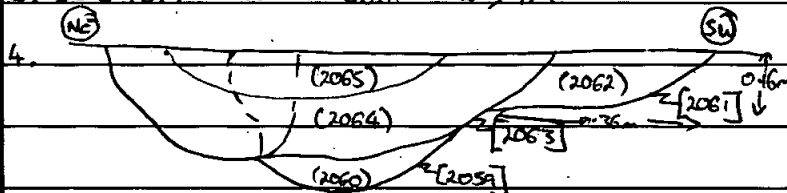
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NW-SE

2. FLAT BASE / SW MOD. STEEP / NE TRUNCATED

3. D=0.16m W=0.36m L>1m



5. (2003)

6. (2062) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

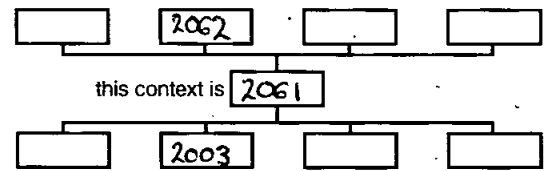
[2061] IS CUT OF NARROW DITCH FILL

BY (2062)

TRUNCATED BY DITCH **[2063]** SO FULL

EXTENT UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



NOT TO SCALE

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **SAB**Date **22-02-18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2062)

SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by: **(2064)** **(2002)**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[2063]**

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

6~~0~~ Ordinates

2057-2058

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2003)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coupling/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2061]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**

2. **DARK GREY**

3. **SILTY CLAY**

4. **MODERATE CHARCOAL**

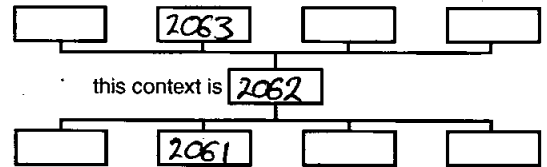
5. **D = 0.16m**

6. **W = 0.36m $L > 1m$**

7. **—**

8. **HAND DUG. DRY/OVERCAST**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2062) IS SINGLE FILL OF A NARROW DITCH [2061]

IT IS TRUNCATED BY DITCH [2063]

SOME TERRESTRIAL WAS FOUND IN THE DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

Samples

Date **22-02-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2063]

~~[2063]~~

SITE MID - 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2064) (2065)

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

~~Ge-Ordinates~~

2057-2058

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (2060) (2062) (2003)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

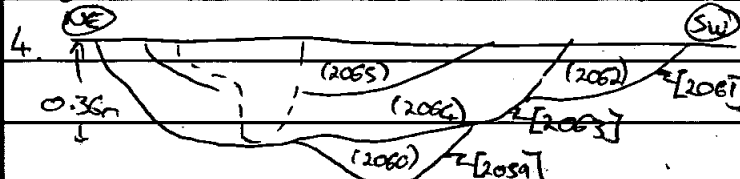
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

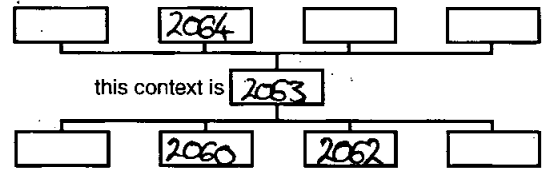
1. LINEAR NW-SE

2. FLAT BASE / STEEP SIDES

3. D = 0.36m W = 1.58m L > 1m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. (2060) (2062) (2003) 6. (2064) (2065) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

[2063] IS CUT OF DITCH

IT CUTS DITCHES [2059]/(2060) + [2061]/(2062) [2063]

MOST LIKELY USED FOR DRAINAGE BASED ON

THE CONDITIONS OF THE AREA + THAT IT

IS SCARPING AWAY FROM 'INDUSTRIAL' AREA

(IF THEY ARE CONTEMPORARY)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder SAB

◇ Samples

Date 22-02-18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2064)

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2WOverlain by: (2065) (2002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: PLOUGH

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~2057-2058

Consists of:

Overlies: (2060) (2062) (2003)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2063]

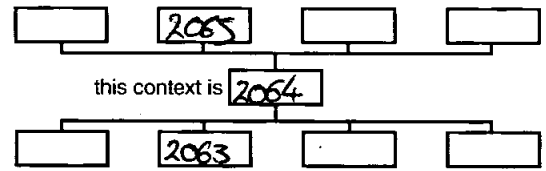
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM2. DARK YELLOWISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. LEECHED CHARCOAL + CBM5. D = 0.36m x26. W = 1.58m <> 1m7. ~~A~~ CUT BY PLOUGH8. HAND DUG. DRY/OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2064) IS BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2063]CONTAINS SOME ROMAN POT + ANIMAL BONEEVIDENCE OF LEECHING/TREE ROOTNATURAL INFILLING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder SAB

Samples

Date 22-02-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2065)

SITE M1D-18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: 2002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~

2057-2058

Consists of:

Overlies: 2064

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2063h

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. DARK GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. MODERATE CHARCOAL, OCC. STONE

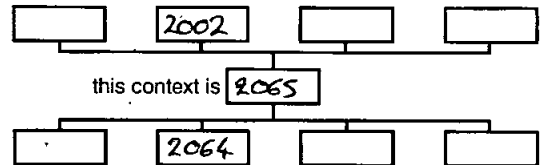
5. D = 0.16m

6. W = 1.1m L > 1m

7. CUT BY PLOUGH

8. HAND DUG. DRY/OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2065) TOP FILL OF DITCH [2063]

CONTAINED POT + CBM

NATURAL SILTING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder SAB

 Samples

Date 22-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2066

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2072) + (2073)

Section No.
2007

Same as: [2037], [2033], [2139], [2157]

Part of:

[2188]

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2059-
Level 2060

Overlies:

Slide No

2067-2071

Cuts: (2074)? (2075)? - Natural (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & places
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

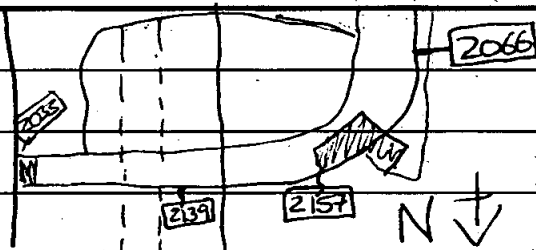
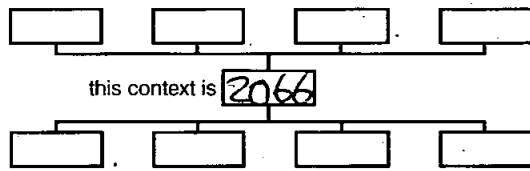
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain with [2067]

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear
2. Concave (slight V base - moderate steep sloping sides).
3. 1-70m across x 0.60m Deep.
- 4.
5. Possibly truncated by Pit [2067]?
6. (2072) + (2073)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Enclosure ditch. Runs N/S across Area 2 west. Bank side seems to be to the west. Curves to the east to run E/W at the junction with Pit [2067] - do they respect each other - relationship unclear.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder RG

Date 12/3/18

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2067

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit?

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2074), (2075)

Section No.

2007

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Part of:

2135

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Digi-2059-2060

Consists of:

Level 2067-2071

Overlies:

Slide No.

Butts:

MASONRY:

Neg No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT ~~2073~~ (2073)?

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Fill of: Relationships uncertain 2066

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub rectangular

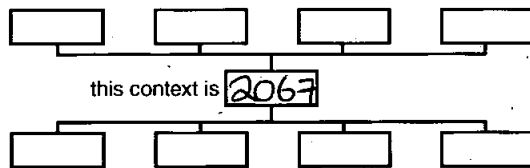
2. Flat base - Moderate - Steep Sloping Sides.

3. 3.50m across x 0.58m deep.

4. See group Add. sheet 2135

5. Possibly truncates ditch 2066 or truncated by 2066 = unsure?

6. (2074) + (2075) 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible clay lined pit. This pit had a clay layer in the base and up the sides. This layer was filled with a lot of stone rubble - mostly flat stones. Quite high up towards S/W corner.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 12/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2068]

SITE ^{M.D. 17}
~~W517~~

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ^{CUT OF}
DITCHTrench
Site sub-div AREA 2WContext Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Structure No.
Plan No.Overlain by:
Abutted by:
Cut by: [2090]
Filled by: (2069), (2070), (2071)DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditionsSection No.
2008Same as:
Part of:CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2072-3

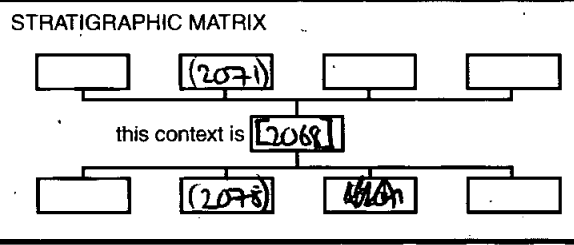
Cuts: NAT ⁽²⁰⁰²⁾ ~~(207)~~, [2077], (2078)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
① NNW-SE CURVILINEAR
② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES STEEP
③ L: 0.9M INTERVENTION NNW-SE
W: 0.67M NSW-ESE D: c. 0.4M

TO NSW GROUND LEVEL, c. 0.5M TO STONE LAYER (2069) TO ESE

④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET ⑤ ^{*} NAT ⑥ (2069), (2070), (2071)

⑦ INTERVENTION DUG TO ASCERTAIN IF FEATURE PIERCING OUT TO SE, UNIFORM DEPTH SUGGESTS SHAPE IN WHOLE IT APPEARS TO BE TRUNCATED; SURFACE REFLECTS TYPICAL ORIGINAL FORM

Interpretation/Discussion: STEEP-SIDED, CURVILINEAR DITCH - JUST UNDER

SEMI-CIRCULAR, CONVEX TO W, LOCATED IMMEDIATELY S OF SW CORNER OF STORAGE STRUCTURE ⁽²⁰⁴⁹⁾; PURPOSE UNCLEAR;FORMATION OF FILL (2071) FROM W FACE SUGGESTS BANK MAY HAVE ORIGINALLY STOOD ON OUTSIDE; ~~POSSIBLE~~ LATEST FILL (2069)SUGGESTS USED AS POTENTIAL CONVENIENT DUMP OF DEMOLITION STONES FROM NEARBY ROMAN STRUCTURES ^{* TRUNCATES (2077) - SEE ADD SHEET}

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder ^{PTS}
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 21/2/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

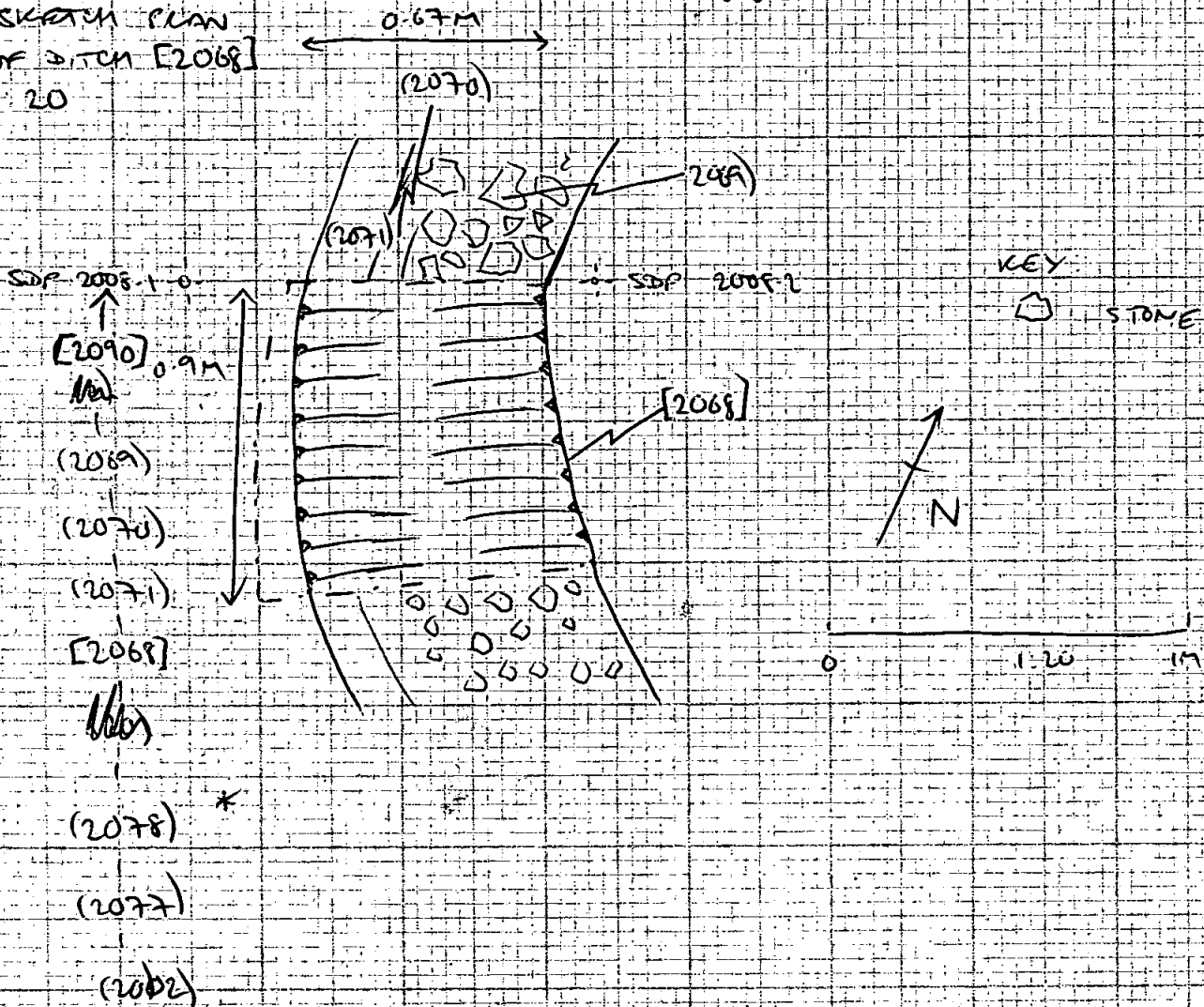
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

[2068]

SKETCH PLAN
OF DITCH [2068]
1:20



* [2068] cross LINEAR [2077] AND FILL (2078) TO N;
IDENTIFIED DURING CLEANING, NOT IN PLAN ABOVE;
FOR PLAN OF RELATIONSHIP SEE ADD. SHEET [2077];
AND BY DITCH [2090] TO SE; SEE ADD. SHEET [2090]
FOR SKETCH PLAN

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2069)

SITE <u>MINDA</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>fill of ditch</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>AREA 2W</u>	Overlain by: <u>SWS (2001)</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: <u>[2090]</u>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <u>2008</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <u>(2070)</u>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <u>2072-3</u>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[2068]</u>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

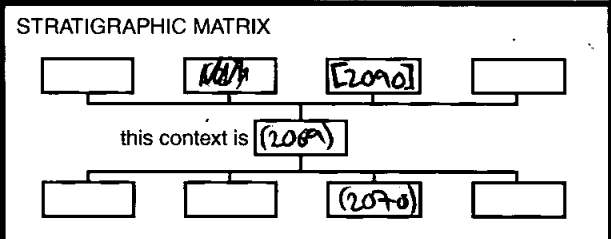
① RELATIVELY SOFT

② DARK GREYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ v. FINE. MED./LARGE ROMAN BUILDING STONE ⑤ D: c. 0.28m

⑥ L: c. 0.9m INTERVENTION NW-SE, W: 0.38m NW-ENE

⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, JBY



Interpretation/Discussion:

DENSE JUMP OF MED/LARGE STONE OF SAME FABRIC/SHAPING OF THOSE FORMS IN ADJACENT ROMAN STRUCTURES; SUGGESTS BACKFILL OF TOP OF DITCH [2068] WITH DEMOLITION MATERIAL; WASTELAND ~~BACK~~ BACKFILL SUGGESTS MORE LIKELY CONVENIENT DISPOSAL RATHER THAN EVAPORATION OF SURFACE; NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>NTB</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>21/2/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2070)

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2N

Overlain by: sub (2), (2069)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2071)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2072-3

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2068]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

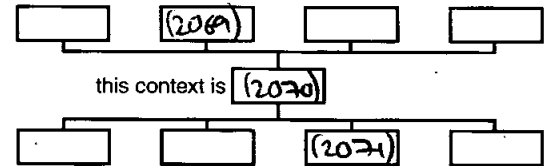
① RELATIVELY SOFT

② DARK GRAYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ MODERATE ~~GRAVEL~~ STONE FRAGS

⑤ D: c. 0.26m ⑥ L: 0.9m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



INTERVENTION NNW-SE, W: c. 0.28m WSW-ENE (7) SAME AS SURROUNDING SOIL (2069), DISTINGUISHED SOLELY BY DIAPYCNIC DIFFERENCE IN CONCENTRATION OF STONE (8) HARD TOOLS, DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

Full of ditch [2068]; SOIL COMPOSITION SUGGESTS

ASSOCIATED WITH SAUCER (2069); NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder VTB

◇ Samples

Date 21/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2071)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2W*

Overlain by: *SWS (2), (2070)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. ~~corn~~ 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *2072-3*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[2068]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

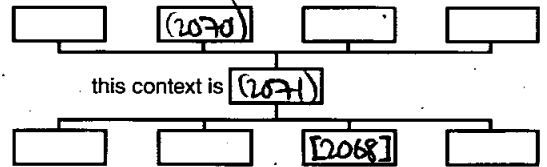
② MID PROJECH-DOWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ NONE ⑤ D: 0.4M ⑥ L: 0.9M

INTERVENTION NNW-SE, W: c. 0.42M

⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, ONLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

EARLIEST FILL OF DITCH [2068], LYING ON BASE

AND DOWN W (OUTER) FACE, INDICATING DEPOSITED FROM THAT SIDE; POSSIBLY REPRESENTS COLLAPSE OF BANK MATERIAL;

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *ATK*

Samples

Date *21/2/18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2072

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: Sub soil (2001) + (2073)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2009-2060

Overlies: (2002) = Natural

Level

2607-2071

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2066

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

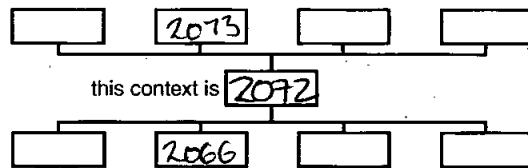
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm
2. Mixed yellow + grey
3. Clay / silty clay
4. -
5. 0.60m thick
6. 0-40m in section.
7. 8. mattock, shovel, trowel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible slumping from bank side of ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 12/30/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2073**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by: **(2001) = Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **(2067)?**

Filled by:

Section No. **2007**

Same as: **(2140), (2034), (3158)**

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = **2059-2060**

Overlies: **(2002) = Natural + (2072)**

Level

2067-2071

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2066]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Dark greyish black

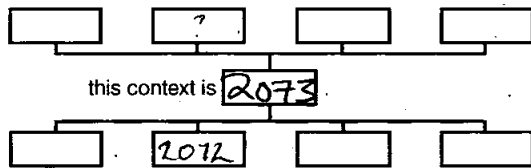
3. Silty clay

4. 1 or 2 stones

5. 0-58m

6. ~~1.20m~~ 1.20m ~~widest point~~ Widest Point Not in Section

7. - 8. Mattock, shovel, trowel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Very black Homogeneous Fill - Very similar to that of adjacent Pit (2067) - Fill (2075).
Could have filled up from surrounding industrial Area / rubbish slowly over time. or maybe one dump of dark black material?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2074

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by: (2075)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2066]?

Filled by:

Section No.
2007

Same as: (2137)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2059-2060

Overlies: NAT = (2002)

Level 2067-2071

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2067]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Rim

2. mid greyish yellow

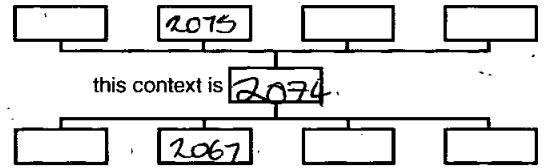
3. sandy clay

4. Rubble - flat stones + a bit of cbm.

5. 0.26m

6. 3m in Section

7. 8. mattock, trowel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible clay lining of a pit with Rubble.
 either thrown in or disturbed stone lining.
 Quite high up towards S/W corner.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2075

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2002) = Subsoil.

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: Possibly by (2066)?

Filled by:

Section No.

2007

Same as: (2138)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2059-2060

Consists of:

Overlies: (2074)

Level

2067-2071

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2067)

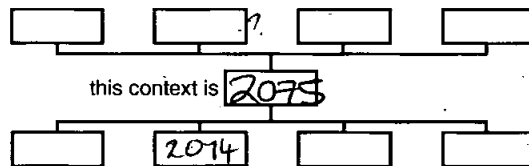
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Dark greyish black
3. Silty clay
4. Large flat stones
5. 0.42m
6. 3.15m in section.
- 7.
8. Mattock, shovel, trowel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Very black Homogeneous layer. Similar to that in ditch (2066) fill (2073). Could have slowly filtered up over time from surrounding industrial area rubbish or could be a single dump of material?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[2076]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF PIT

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2088], [2086], [2097]

Filled by: (2096), (2122)

Section No. 2010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 2059-44
2061-6

Cuts: [2049], [2094], [2095]

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. joint 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① SUB-RECTANGULAR

② BASE FLATTENED SIDES WHICH UP TO

BECOME NEAR-VERTICAL ③ L: 1.55M

INTERVENTION N-S, EXTENDS C. 0.2M FURTHER

TO N ON SURFACE, W: 0.96M, D: 0.72M ④ SKETCH DRAWING PROFILES SEE

ADD SHEET, SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [2094] ⑤ CUTS STRUCTURE

[2049] & CONSTRUCTION CUT/FILL [2094], [2095]; CUT TO NW BY DITCH [2097],

TO NE & SE BY DITCH [2088], TO SW BY DITCH [2086] ⑥ (2096), (2122) ⑦-

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUB-RECTANGULAR PIT CUT THROUGH WESTERN WALL OF

STRUCTURE [2049], EXTENDING DOWN DEEPLY AS FAR AHEAD AS

ORIGINAL FLOOR DEPTH; FOLLOWS INTERIOR EDGE OF W WALL OF

STRUCTURE, COMES UP IN LINE WITH CONSTRUCTION CUT TO S AND

C. 0.2M BEYOND TO N; PURPOSE UNCLEAR - NOTABLE THAT BASE OF

PIT FILLED BY UNCONSOLIDATED SILTY CLAY PERIODS OF MODERN HIGH WATER-TABLE;

FILLED BY SAME GENERAL DEMOLITION DEPOSIT (2096) AS E WALL (CUT)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RTB

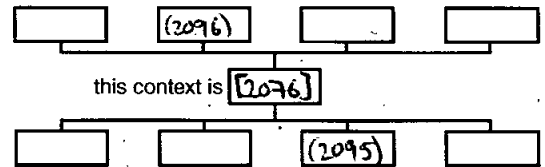
◇ Samples

Date 23/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

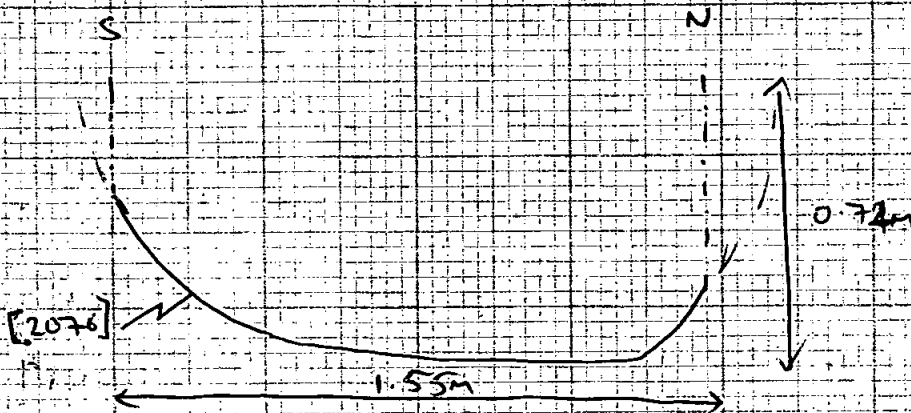
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

[2076]

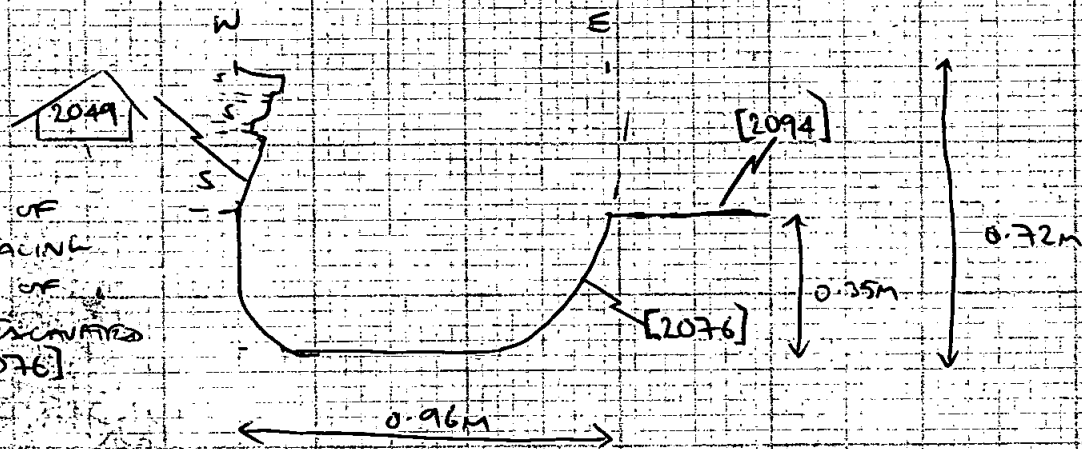
SKETCH OF
EAST FACING
PROFILE OF
FULLY-EXCAVATED
PIT [2076]

1:20



SKETCH OF
SOUTH-FACING
PROFILE OF
FULLY-EXCAVATED
PIT [2076]

1:20



KEY



PROJECTED
CONTINUATION OF
STONE



PROJECTED
CONTINUATION
OF CURT

DISCUSSION (CONT.) OF STRUCTURE [2049], WITH SECTION 2010 THROUGH
N END OF PIT ALSO SHOWING SURVIVING SHALLOW LAYER FILL (2022);
FILL FROM DEMOLITION LATER KNOWN IN DATE

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2077]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF LINEAR

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GP5+ SKETCH

Cut by: [2068]

Filled by: (2078)

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. [scribble]

Cuts: NAT (2002)

Neg No. 2078-47

Fill of:

Matrix location

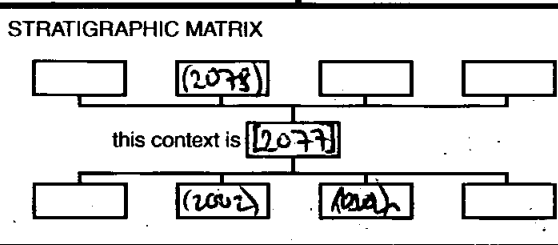
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① NE-SW LINEAR

② BASE FLAT, SIDES NEAR VERTICAL

③ L: 0.5M INTERVENTION NE-SW, W: 0.3M NW-SE, D: 0.4M ④ SKETCH



PLAN & SECTION SEE ADD SHEET ⑤ CUT BY CURVILINEAR DITCH [2068] TO NE ① (2078) ⑦ DIFFICULT TO SEE, SO LOOKED OUT; NW EDGE TO SW ESPECIALLY INDISTINCT, NAT SEEMS TO BE NEARLY DISTURBED

Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR FRAGMENT OF UNCLERAL FUNCTION; NEAR-VERTICAL SIDES & FLAT BASE, WOULD PROBABLY HAVE BEEN DIMINISHED AS MODERN IF NAT SEEM TO BE CUT CLEARLY BY [2068] CURVILINEAR DITCH TO NE; LIES CLEAR CONTINUATION TO SW, SEEMS TO CURVE SLIGHTLY S AND TERMINATE AFTER C. 0.3M; SINGLE FILL (2078), NO FINDS FOR DATING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds Recorder []
 ◇ Samples Date 22/2/18
 □ Building Materials Initials

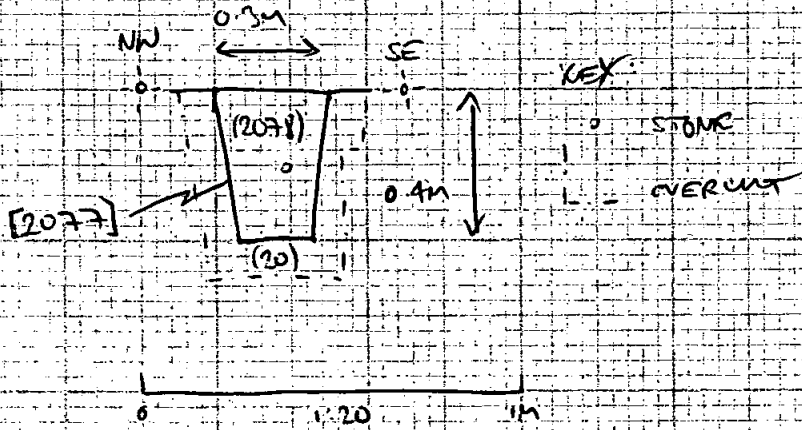
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

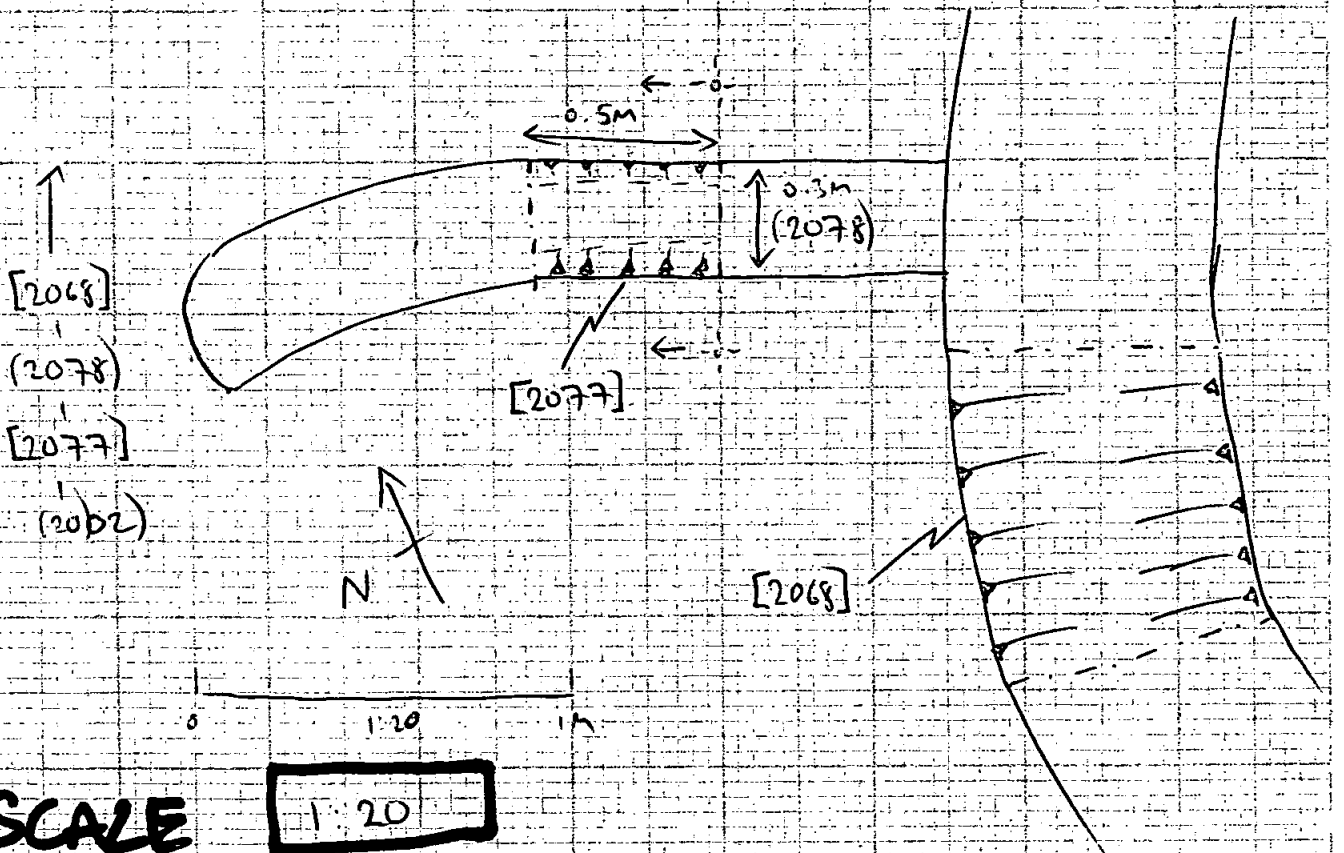
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 OF 2
[2077]

SKETCH OF SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF LINEAR [2077]
1:20



SKETCH PLAN OF LINEAR [2077]
1:20



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2078)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of LINGAR

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 N

Overlain by: sub (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS + SKETCH

Cut by: [2068]

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. ~~2001/150~~

Cuts:

Neg No. 2078-99

Fill of: [2077]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM ②

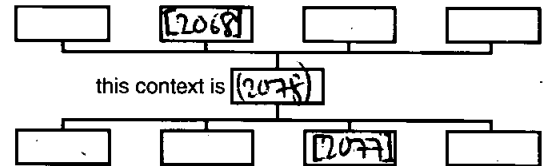
MID (HONEY-YELLOW) ③ SLIGHTLY SILTY

CLAY ④ HAVE SMALL/MED STONE FRAGS

⑤ D: 0.4m ⑥ L: 0.5m INTERVENTION

NE-SW W: 0.3m NW-SE ⑦ — ⑧ SPARE/TROWEL, SILTY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOME FULL OF LINGAR [2077] HAVE FRAGMENTS OF

STONE OF SAME TYPE TO THAT USED IN ADJACENT

ROMAN STRUCTURES; NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder: *TPS* Samples

Date: 22/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2049

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Layer

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

Plan No. 2001

Cut by: 2083
Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: 2105? 2106? 2084?
Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: (2161)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

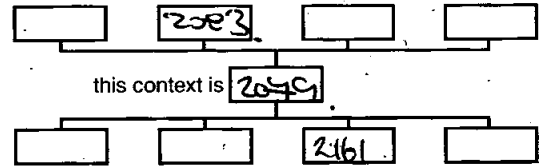
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM
2. MID ~~CLAY~~ CREYSE BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY



4. LARGE STONES / MASONRY FROM WALLS
 5. 0.50m THICK
 6. 0.8m X 3.9m
 7. -
- STRAWL SHOVEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

OUT OF USE COLLAPSE/PURRICE LAYER WALLS APPEAR TO HAVE COLLAPSED INWARDS. IT IS UNCLEAR IF THIS IS DUE TO DEGRADATION, REMOVAL OR COLLAPSE DUE TO AN EVENT SUCH AS FIRE? SAMPLES TAKEN AT DIFFERENT POINTS THROUGHOUT THE FILL. THERE IS NO COLLAPSE MATERIAL OUTSIDE OF STR WALLS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

- △ Small Finds 118 MILL STONE
- ◇ Samples 2010 2012 2013 2014 2017
- ⬆ Building Materials

Recorder BDM^{4C}
Date 13/03/18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2080

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by: **(2001) TOPSOIL**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **(2039)**

Abutted by:

Plan No. **2002**
~~2080~~

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2161)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

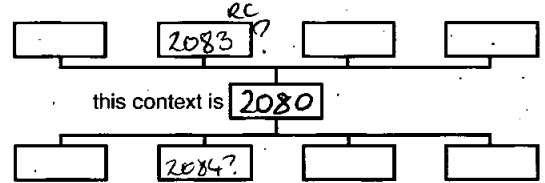
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM.
2. DARK GREEN/BLACKISH BROWN.
3. SILTY CLAY + BURNT MATERIALS
4. CHARCOAL.
5. D - 0.23m
6. W - 1.25m L - 0.78m



8. TROWEL - WET CONDITIONS.

7. PROBABLY THE FIRE PIT FOR THE CORN DRYER.

Interpretation/Discussion:

LAYER/FILL WITHIN FIRE PIT AT SOUTHWESTERN END OF CORN DRYER.

TWO NEARLY COMPLETE POTS WERE DISCOVERED WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RC**

Samples

2011

Date **13/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2081**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CONSTRUCTION CUT.**

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**

Context Type: Deposit/ **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **2039**

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2082)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

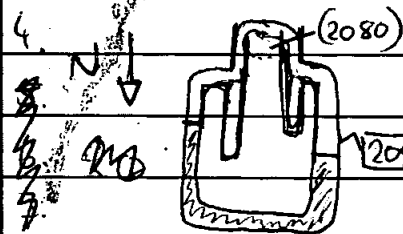
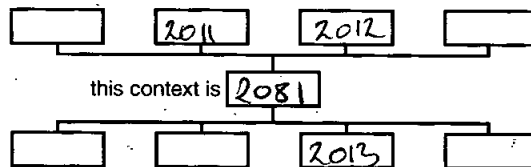
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. VERY IRREGULAR RECTANGLES.
- 2. B-IRREGULAR S. VERTICAL TP- FLAT
- 3. W/L 0.73m → 2.48m D- 0.28m - 0.44m



- 5. -
- 6.
- 7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

CONSTRUCTION CUT OF **2039**. NOT AS EVIDENT WHERE THE WALLS HAVE BEEN ROBBED OUT BUT SLIGHTLY MORE EVIDENT ALONG THE WALLS THEMSELVES.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] GBM [] Wood [] Leather [] **N/A**

Small Finds

Recorder **RC**

Samples

Date **13/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2082)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **BACKFILL OF CONSTRUCTION**

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists: **cut.**

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **2039**

Abutted by:

Plan No. **/**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2081**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. GREYISH YELLOW

3. SILTY CLAY

4. WELL SORTED, SUB-ANGULAR, MODERATE STONES. + MASONRY.

5/6. 0.73m → 2.48m IN WIDTH + L₉ D - 0.28m - 0.44m

7. -

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL + TROWEL. SOGGY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

CONSTRUCTION CUT [2081] BACKFILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RC**

Samples

Date **13/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2083**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **ROBEL CUT**

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **203A**

Abutted by:

Plan No. **2006**

Cut by:
Filled by: **(2040)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stoges
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

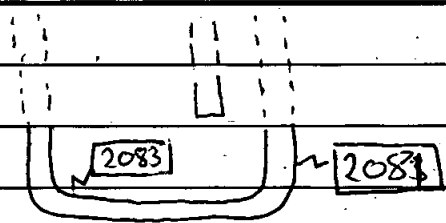
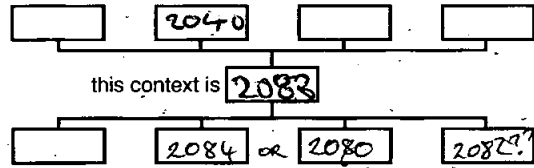
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 RECTANGULAR
- 2 FLAT / REGULAR / SHARP
- 3 3m x 3.3 0.80m deep
- 4 -
- 5 -
- 6 (2040)
- 7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

ROBEL CUT WITHIN NORTHERN END OF STR **2039**

LINE OF CUT APPEARS TO FOLLOW ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION CUT OF STR **2039** & COMING ACROSS WALLS **2011** / **2012**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather **N/A**

Small Finds

Recorder **SDM**

Samples

Date **13/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2084)SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**Overlain by: **(2014)**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **(2039)**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2105)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT



2. YELLOWISH BLACK + BURNT

this context is **2084**

3. SILTY CLAY + BURNT



4. MODERATE, SUB-ANGULAR, SORTED STONES + MASONRY.

5/6. W- 0.89m L- 0.71m D- 0.03m

7. -

8. MATTOCK / TROWEL - WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~SEEMS TO FIT THE MASONRY OF THE STRUCTURE~~TOWARDS THE NORTHERN PORTION. OF **(2039)**.PROBABLY PART OF **(2079)** BUT CANNOT SAY FOR SURE DUE TO ROBBER CUTSBURNT MATERIAL WITHIN TIME OF MAKING OPEN (WORN DRIVER **(2039)**)
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **RC** SamplesDate **13/03/18** Building MaterialsInitials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2085**

SITE **MID12**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**

Context Type: Deposit **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **2039**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2013)**

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: **2489**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2003) NATURAL**

Neg No.

Fill of: **↑**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. IRREGULAR OVAL

2. B- IRREGULAR S- STEEP TP. FLAT

3. **2039** W-0.61m L-2.64m D-0.29m

4.

5. -

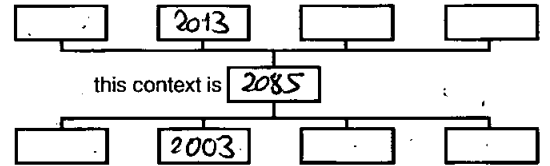
8.

6. **(2013)**

(2013) **2085**

7. -

2081



Interpretation/Discussion:

SEEMS TO BE A DITCH THAT LEADS AWAY FROM
 STRUCTURE **2039** TO THEN JOIN UP WITH A VAST
 MAZE OF OTHER DITCHES.

NOT FULLY EX.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RC**

Samples

Date **13/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2086]SITE **MUD7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

CPSCut by: **[2090]**Filled by: **[2087]**

CUT:

Section No.

2009Same as: **[2068]**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**2059-47
2061-6**

Cuts:

[2077], [2076], [2049], [2074]

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. foam
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **CURVILINEAR NNE-SSW**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

② **BASE CONCAVE, SIDES NEAR-VERTICAL**this context is **[2086]**③ **L: UNCERTAIN CONTINUATION NNE**W: c. 0.5m, D: 0.63m ④ **SKETCH PLAN**SEE ADD. SHEET **[2094]** ⑤ **CUTS STRUCTURE [2049] CONSTRUCTION CUT****[2074]** AND PIT **[2076]** TO NNE, CUTS LINEAR **[2077]** TO SSW, CUT BYLINEAR **[2090]** TO S ⑥ **(2087)** ⑦ **SAME AS [2068] TO S, ALTHOUGH****NOTABLY DEEPER HERE AND WITH DIFFERENT DEPOSITS**

Interpretation/Discussion:

DEEP, STEEP-SIDED CURVILINEAR DITCH OF UNCLEAR**PURPOSE; CUTS STRUCTURE [2049] AND PIT [2076] TO NNE AT SW****CORNER - UNCLEAR HOW FAR THIS DITCH CONTINUES, BUT CLEAR****DIFFERENCE SEEN DURING EXCAVATION OF REMOVAL DEPOSIT (2096)****AT S EDGE OF [2076] AND SIMILAR STONE-FACED DEPOSIT (2087) WITHIN DITCH;****CUTS LINEAR [2077] TO SSW, CUT BY LINEAR [2090] TO S AT SE****END OF CURVILINEAR - BOTH SEEN ON SURFACE, UNEXCAVATED; NO DATABLE FINDS**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MTB**

◇ Samples

Date **25/2/18**

▢ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2087)

SITE **MUD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Full of DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**

Overlain by: **SUB (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[2090]**

Filled by:

Section No.

2009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **2059-47
2061-6**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2086]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT ②

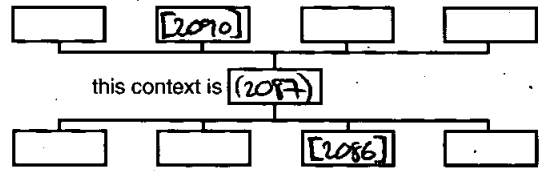
DARK BLACKISH-BROWN ③ SILTY-CLAY

④ FREQUENT MED/LARGE STONE

⑤ D: 0.65M ⑥ L: UNCERTAIN CONTINUATION

NNE, W: c. 0.5M ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, SKY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **[2087]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Full of CURVILINEAR DITCH [2086]; CONTAINS DENSELY

PACKED STONE, INC. OCCASIONAL LARGER SQUARE BLOCKS, OF SAME

FABRIC AS THAT USED IN STRUCTURE **[2049]**, SUGGESTING DEMOLITION

DEPOSIT; VERY SIMILAR TO DEMOLITION DEPOSIT (2096) WITHIN PIT

[2076], BUT CLEARLY DIFFERENTIATED DURING EXCAVATION, SHOWING

DITCH **[2086]** CUT THROUGH EXISTING DEPOSIT (2096) AT SW

CORNER OF STRUCTURE **[2049]** / PIT **[2076]**; NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MB**

◇ Samples

Date **25/2/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2088]SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit/ Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2A**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2089)**Section No. **2009****2010**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **2037-47****2061-6**Cuts: **[2094] ~~[2094]~~, [2049], [2076], [2090], ~~[2090]~~**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **UNILINEAR NNE-SE**② **BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY**SLOPED ③ **L: c-1.55m INTERVENTION N-S,**W: c-0.6m, D: 0.22m ④ **SKETCH PLAN**SEE ADD. SHEET [2094] ⑤ **CUTS STRUCTURE [2049] AND PIT [2076]****N-S LOCATED ALONG LINE OF E FACE OF PIT, CUTS LINEAR [2090]****TO SE SEEN IN PLAN AS [2088] TERMINATES/PROTUDS OUT @ (2089)**⑥ **CONTINUATION THROUGH STRUCTURE [2049] NOT SEEN IN PLAN BEFORE EXCAVATION, BUT PROFILE OF DITCH & DEPOSITS SEEN IN SECTION INDICATE THAT IT IS THIS**Interpretation/Discussion: **DITCH THAT CUTS THROUGH THE STRUCTURE AND TURNS TOWARDS SE WHERE IT TERMINATES/PROTUDS OUT****RELATIVELY SHALLOW****DITCH RUNNING FROM NNE, BEFORE CUTTING THROUGH STRUCTURE****[2049] AND TURNING TO SE; SINGLE FILL (2089), DARK DEPOSIT****INDICATING ONGOING DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE IN AREA AFTER****STRUCTURES OUT OF USE; CONTINUES TO N AS DITCH [2091]****CUTTING THROUGH CONCRETE [2049]. NO DATABLE FINDS, BUT THIS IS THE LATEST FEATURE IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **NTB**

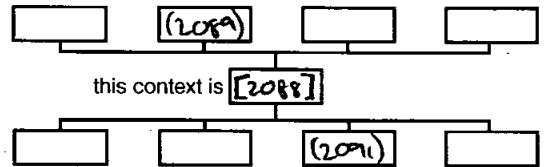
◇ Samples

Date **23/2/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2089)

SITE **M187**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**Overlain by: **sur (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **2009**

Same as:

2010

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2057-42**
2061-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2088]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

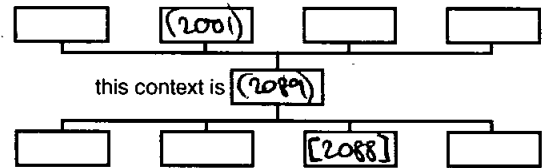
② DARK BLACKISH-BROWN ③ SILENT CLAY

④ MODERATE MED./LARGE STONE ⑤ D: 0.12M

⑥ L: c-1.55M INTERVENTION N-S,

W: c-0.6M ⑦ - ⑧ SHADE/MATTOCK - DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [2088]; DARK COLOUR INDICATES

SLUMPING OF INDUSTRIAL/DEWAST WASTE, STONE OF SAME FABRIC

USED IN FRAMED STRUCTURE [2049] SUGGESTS DISTANCE OF

DEMOLITION MATERIAL; NO FINDS FOR DATING

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **LRB**

◇ Samples

Date **25/2/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2090]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2088]

Filled by: (2091)

Section No.

2009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2091-42
2061-6

Cuts: [2094], [2049], [2086], NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2092], (2093)

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② BASE

CONCRETE SIDES SHALLOWLY SLOPED

③ L: CONTINUATION N UNCERTAIN, N.I.C. 0.6m,

D: c. 0.14m ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE

ADD. SHEETS [2094] ⑤ CUTS SE CORNER OF [2049], [2094], CUTS
 CONTINUOUS [2086]/[2069] TO S, CUT BY LINEAR [2088] TO S ⑥ (2091)

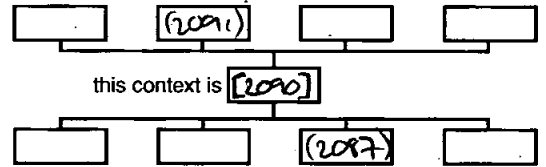
⑦ RELATIONSHIP UNCLEAR WITH FEATURE [2092], ALSO CUTTING SE
 CORNER OF [2049]

Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW N-S LINEAR DITCH, CUTS THROUGH SE

CORNER OF STRUCTURE [2049] AS SEEN BY DISTURBANCE OF WALL
 FABRIC, BUT DOES NOT APPEAR TO CONTINUE THROUGH STRUCTURE
 TO N; INSOLE FILL (2091), NO ATTRACTIVE FINDS, FILLED BY
 DEMOLITION MATERIAL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [2090]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NAB

◇ Samples

Date 24/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2091)

SITE MIDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{fill of} ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: SWS (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2088]

Filled by:

Section No.

2009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2059-47
2061-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2090]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2092], (2093)

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

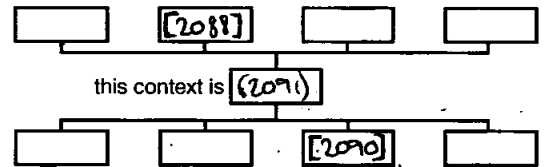
② MUD GREENISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ MODERATE MED. STONE ⑤ D: c. 0.14m

⑥ L: CONTINUATION N UNCERTAIN, W: c. 0.6m

⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, SILTY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch [2090]; STOPS OF SAME FABRIC AS STRUCTURE [2049], LIKELY DUMP OF DISTURBED DEMOLITION MATERIAL; NO FUNDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LTB

 Samples

Date 25/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



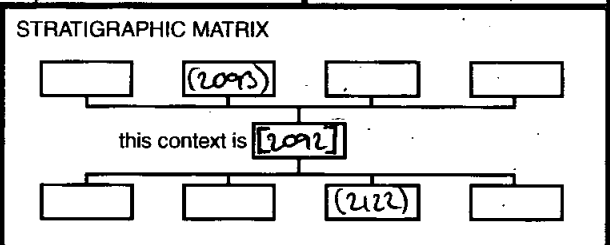
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[2092]

SITE MIDA	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE cut of LINER
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. OPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (2093)	
Section No.	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 2039-47 2061-6	Cuts: [2091], [2094], MAT (2002)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [2090], (2091)	

Description (See check lists):

① NW-ESE LINER
TERMINUS ② UNEXCAVATED ③ L: CONTINUATION
NW UNEXCAVATED, c. 0.5M ESE TO
APPROXIMATE TERMINUS, W: c. 0.55M,
D: UNEXCAVATED ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [2094] ⑤ CUTS
SE CORNER OF [2091] [2094] AS SHOWN BY DISTURBANCE OF STONE
WALL; RELATIONSHIP WITH NW LINER [2090] AT CORNER OF
STRUCTURE UNCLER [6] (2095) ⑦ -



Interpretation/Discussion:

APPROXIMATE ESE TERMINUS OF SHALLOW LINER
CUTTING SE CORNER OF STRUCTURE [2091]; CONTINUATION TO
NW UNCLER; DUE TO LIMITED EXTENT OF REMAINS AND LACK
OF CLEAR PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS TO TAKEWA, NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds	Recorder MAS
◇ Samples	Date 25/2/18
△ Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2093)

SITE MIDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2*

Overlain by: *sub (2001)*

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *2097-17
2061-6*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[2092]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain *[2090]*

Description (See check lists):

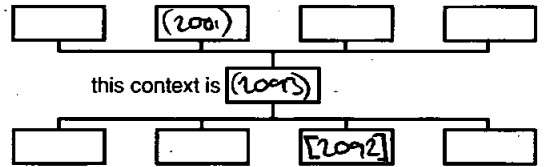
① UNEXCAVATED ② MID

ORANGE-BROWN ③ SILTY-CLAY.

④ MODERATE MID/LARGE STONE SCEN ON SURFACE ⑤ UNEXCAVATED

⑥ UNEXCAVATED L: C. 0.5M SEE IN ADJACENT TRENCH, CONTINUATION TO NW UNEXCAV. W: C. 0.55M ⑦ - ⑧ UNEXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of possible lower terraces [2092]; stone seen on surface same from as site [2091], presumed disturbed demolition material

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *MTS*

Samples

Date *23/2/18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[2094]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CONSTRUCTION CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
OPS

Cut by: [2097], [2088], [2086], [2090], [2092], [2076]

Filled by: ~~[2049]~~ (2095) (2096)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bopd
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2099-47
2061-6

Cuts: NAT (2002)

Neg No.

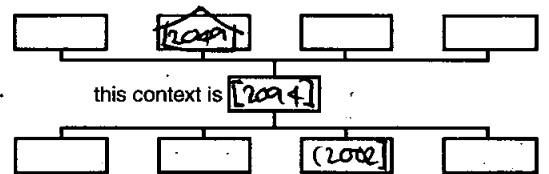
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
① RECTANGULAR ② RISE
FLAT, SIDES VERTICAL ③ L: c. 2.65m EW,
W: c. 1.65m N-S, D: c. 0.37m
④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑤ CUT TO N-S BY PIT [2076] IN W, CUT TO NW BY DITCH [2098],
TO SW BY DITCH [2086], TO N&S BY DITCH [2088] AND TO SE BY
DITCH [2090] AND [2092] ⑥ FILLED BY STRUCTURE ~~[2049]~~ AND BACKFILL
(2095) ⑦ -

Interpretation/Discussion:

RECTANGULAR CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR POSSIBLE STORAGE
STRUCTURE ~~[2049]~~; GAP BETWEEN OUTSIDE OF WALL AND CUT EDGE
FILLED BY BACKFILL [2095]; W HALF OF CONSTRUCTION CUT
SUBSEQUENTLY CUT THROUGH BY PIT [2076], ~~CHARACTERISED~~ THEN
CUT THROUGH BY SERIES OF DITCHES AT VARIOUS POINTS (SEE
PLAN ON ADD. SHEET); STRUCTURE ~~[2049]~~ OF ROMAN DATE, AS
INDICATED BY FINDS IN DEMOLITION WASTE (2076)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LTB

Samples

Date 25/2/18

Building Materials

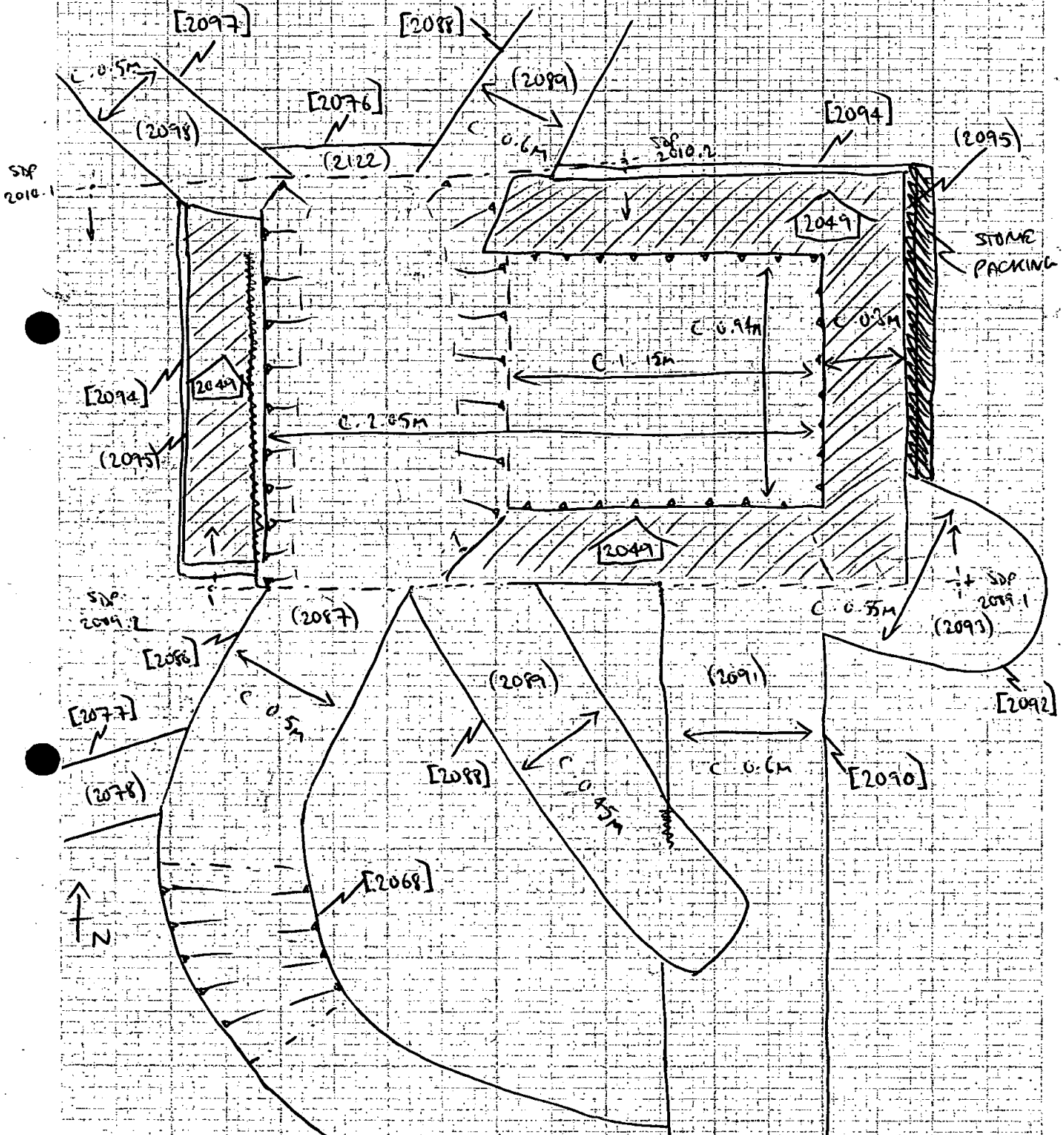
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 3
[2094]



SCALE

N/A


SKETCH PLAN OF STRUCTURE AND SURROUNDING FEATURES
NOT TO SCALE

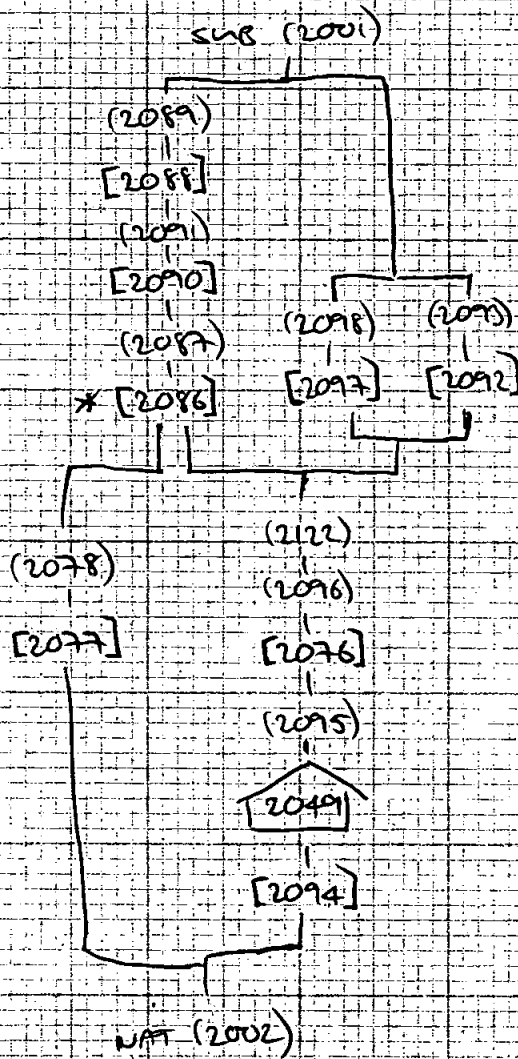
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

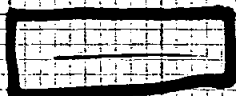
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

3 of 3
[2094]

PLAN FOR STRUCTURE  [2049] AND INTER-CURING DITCHES



SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2095)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of construction cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by: **3MS (2001)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: **N**

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[2097], [2088], [2086], [2090], [2092], [2096]**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts: **[2049]**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2037-47
2061-6**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2094]**

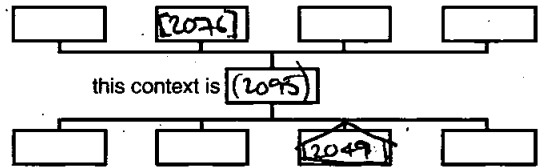
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① RELATIVELY SOFT
- ② DARK OXYGEN-GROWN
- ③ SILTY CLAY
- ④ FREQ. MED. STONE ON E SIDE
- ⑤ D. C. 0.15M
- ⑥ NARROW DEPOSIT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



C. 0.02m wide narrow deposit between face of construction cut [2094] and wall of structure [2049], slightly wider on E up to c. 0.1m

- ② - ③ gravel, dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Packing fill/backfill between face of construction cut [2094] and outside face of wall of structure [2049]; dense packing of stones on E side (unexcavated) suggests an intentional backfill on this side at least where gap was greatest; no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MSB**

Samples

Date **25/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2096)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{ALL OF} STRONG

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: (2122) SWS (2001)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: [2097], [2088], [2076], [2090], [2092]

Filled by:

Section No.

2010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSlide No. 2081-47
2081-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2049] [2076]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT ② MUD

GREYISH BROWN ③ SILTY-CLAY ④ SUCC. MUD

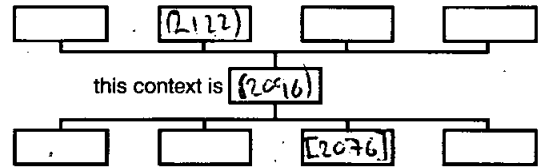
LARGE STONE, A MODERATE POT, PLATE A-RING,

SMALL WOODEN NAILS ⑤ ⑥ : 0.77m TO E,

c. 0.77m TO W WITHIN PIT [2076] ⑦ L: c. 2.05m E-W, W: c. 0.94m

TO E, c. 1.55m INTERVENTION TO W ⑧ - ⑨ HAND TOOLS, JUNK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DEMOLITION LATER FOUND BOTH STRUCTURE [2049] AND

PIT [2076] TO W, INDICATING STRUCTURE STILL EXIST WHEN PIT

WAS CUT; SHALLOW LAYER (2122) SEEN IN SECTION OVERLYING TO N,

NOT IDENTIFIED DURING EXCAVATION AND NOT CLEAR HOW FAR EXTENDED;

TRAMPLE OF LAYERS, LOOSELY BOUND STONE IN SW CORNER

INTERPRETED AS PRIMARY COLLAPSE OF STRUCTURE WALL [2049] IN

THAT CORNER, WOULD BE DISJUNCTION FROM ALL OF LATER DITCH [2086] WITHIN

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [✓] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MJB

◇ Samples

Date 26/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2097]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT of DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2098)

CUT:

Section No.

2010

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2091-4 + 2091-6

Cuts: [2049], [2074], [2076], NAT (2002)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① NNW-SSE LINEAR

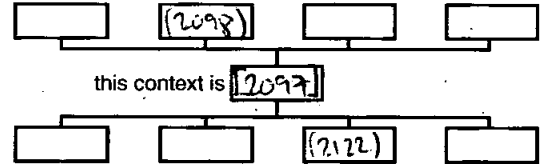
② SSE CONCAVE, EDGES MODERATELY

SLOPED ③ L: CONTINUATION SSE

UNCERTAIN, W: 0.05M, D: 0.27M

④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ASS SHEET [2094] ⑤ CUTS NW CORNER OF STRUCTURE [2049] AND RT [2076] ⑥ (2098) ⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NNW-SSE LINEAR DITCH, CLEARLY CUTS NW CORNER OF STRUCTURE [2049] AND UPPER EDGE OF RT [2076], BUT NO CLEAR CONTINUATION THROUGH TO S SIDE OF STRUCTURE. SINGLE FILL (2098), NO FINDS FOR DATING.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder INTB

 Samples

Date 26/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2098)

SITE M1B17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2Overlain by: sub (2001)DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

OPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSlide No. 2031-47
2031-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2097]

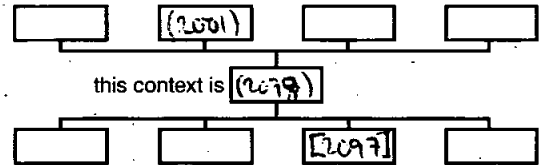
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT② MID GRAYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY④ MODERATE SMALL/MED. STONE/RUBBSTONE ON SURFACE ⑤ SI: 0.27M⑥ L: CONTINUATION SEE UNCERTAIN, WI C. 0.5M ⑦ - ⑧ HARDTOGS, SILTY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch [2097]; STONE OF SAME FABRIC ASSTRUCTURE [2049] SUGGESTS POTENTIAL DISTURBED DEMOLITIONLAYER; NO DATEABLE FINDSFinds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small FindsRecorder MTS SamplesDate 26/2/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2099

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (2100)

Section No.

Same as:

2011

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

2102-3

Butts:

Slide No. ~~DLG: 2002/2004~~

Cuts: (2002) - Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

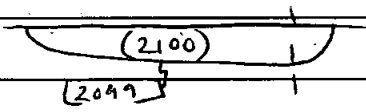
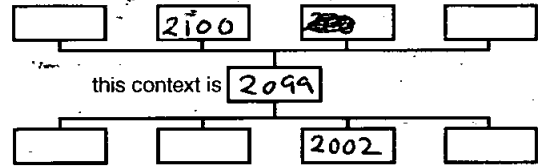
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) linear
- 2) concave sloping sides, concave base
- 3) 0.17 m deep, 0.39 m across
- 4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) -
- 6) (2100)

Interpretation/Discussion:

The terminus of a linear ditch. This terminus appears small and shallow, however the ditch has been heavily truncated by a medieval furrow.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder RD

Samples

Date 23-2-18

Building Materials

Initials

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>AREA 2 WEST 2100 - 2199</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. /

(2100)

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2001) - SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2011

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

2101-3

Slide No.

Cuts:

OICA: 2101-3
2101-4

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No

Fill of: [2099]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) mid-firm

2) mid greyish brown

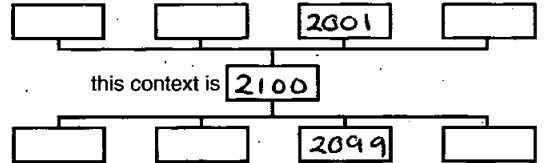
3) clayey silt

4) infrequent poorly sorted charcoal flecks

and burnt stones. 5) 0.17m 6) 0.17 x 0.39m

8) Trowel in dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2101

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (2102)(2103)(2104)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

2012

Part of:

2488

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

2104-6

Cuts:

2002-NAT

Neg No.

0161: 2055-2057

Fill of:

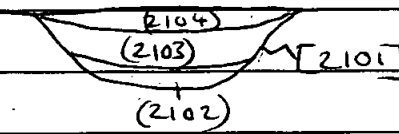
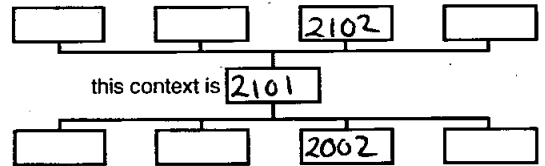
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) linear
- 2) straight sloping sides (c. 45°), flattish base
- 3) 1.09m across, 0.42m deep
- 4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) - 6) (2102)(2103)(2104)

Interpretation/Discussion:

linear ditch of unknown function. Roman pottery from (2103) suggests a Roman date for the use of the feature. Maybe a boundary, enclosure or animal/livestock management ditch?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder RD

 Samples

Date 23-2-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2102

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 7 WOverlain by: (2103)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

2104-6

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 2085
2087

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2101]

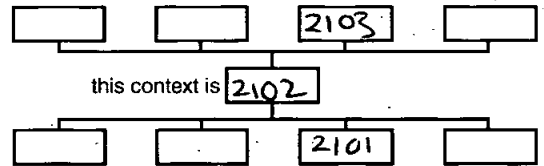
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) mid → firm
- 2) mid greyish / yellowish brown
- 3) clayey silt
- 4) pale yellow clay nodules - unsorted.
- 5) 0.1m 6) 0.1m x 0.6m
- 8) shovel + trowel in wet.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A redeposited natural fill - likely to have been the primary fill - banded and washed in when ^{ditch} was excavated. No finds recovered.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder RD SamplesDate 23-2-18 Building MaterialsInitials J



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2103

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2001) - SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2102)

Level

2104-6

Butts:

Slide No.

D1015-2087

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2107]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) mid → firm

2) mid → dark greyish brown

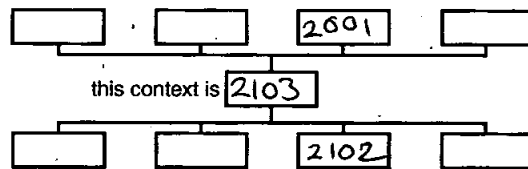
3) silty clay

4) infrequent poorly sorted burnt stone

and charcoal flecks. 5) 0.21m 6) 0.21 x 1.09m

8) Shovel and trowel in dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Middle fill of a potential Roman ditch - large amounts of Roman pottery recovered. Likely a naturally deposited fill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RD

◇ Samples

Date 23-2-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2104

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 W

Overlain by: (2001) - SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2102) (2103)

Level

2104-6

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DICT: 2104-6
2105-7
2105-8

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2101]

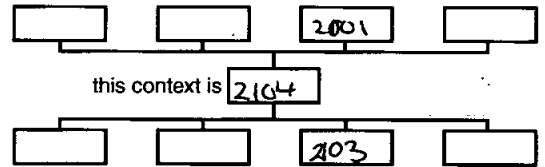
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) pale yellowish/greyish brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) no clear inclusions
- 5) 1.09m across, 0.1m deep
- 6) mattock + shovel in dry.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Animal bone recovered, likely a natural filling of the hollow on top of the ditch, or as the result of trampling or washing in of surrounding material.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RD

◇ Samples

Date 23-2-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2105)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **WEST CORN
DRYER SECTION**

Trench **INDUSTRIAL**

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by: **(2084)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **(2039)**

Abutted by:

Plan No.
2001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: **(2079) ?**

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2149)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

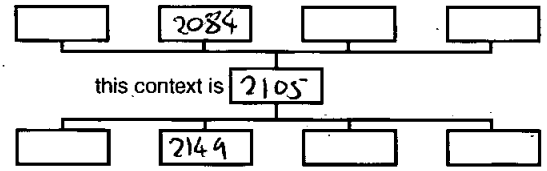
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. SOFT
- 2. DARK BLACKISH GREY (BURNT)
- 3. SILTY CLAY + BURNT MATERIAL



4. RARE, SUB ANGULAR, SORTED STONES.

5. 0.4m.

6. 1.75m x 0.8m.

7. -

8. TROWEL - WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

AS WITH (2106), THIS DEPOSIT IS PROBABLY OUT OF USE
RUBBLE WHICH HAS BEEN DUMPED. POSSIBLY MATERIAL FROM
THE FIRES AGAIN AS IT CONSISTS OF A LOT OF BURNT
DEPOSITS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RC**

Samples **AS 2015**

Date **13/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2106

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE EAST CORN
DRYER SECTION

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2

Overlain by: (2084)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No: (2039)

Abutted by:

Plan No.
2001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: 2079

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. BLACKISH GREY (DARK) [BURNT]

3. SILTY CLAY + BURNT

4. RARE, SUB-ANGULAR, SORTED STONES. 8. TROWEL - WET CONDITIONS

5. 0.38m

6. 0.5m x 1m

7. ~



this context is 2106

Interpretation/Discussion:

APPEARS TO BE OUT OF USE RUBBLE THAT HAS BEEN DEPOSITED WITHIN THE EASTERN SECTION OF THE THREE-PART CORN DRYER. ~~AT~~ LOTS OF BURNT MATERIALS WITHIN THE FILL; POSSIBLY FROM THE FIRES USED DURING THE CORN DRYING.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RC

 Samples

2016

Date 13/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials

V



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2107]

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: **(2108) (2109)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as: **[2110]****SKETCH**Part of: **[2492]**Coordinates **2107/8**

Consists of:

2058-2059

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2002) - NAT.**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

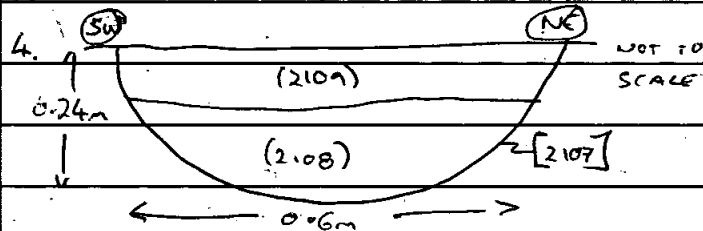
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

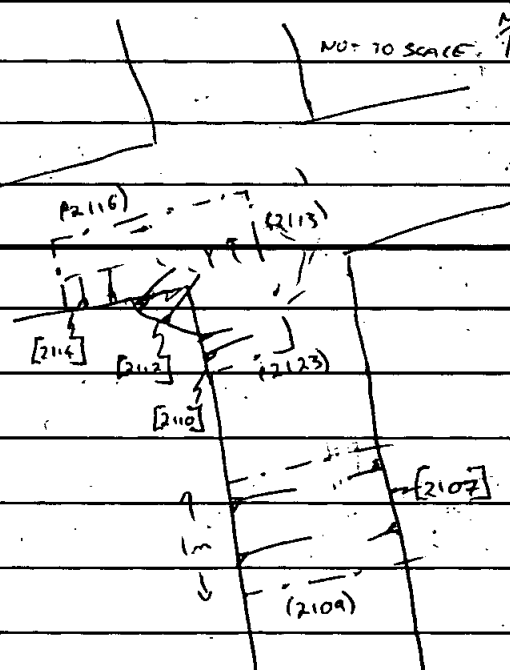
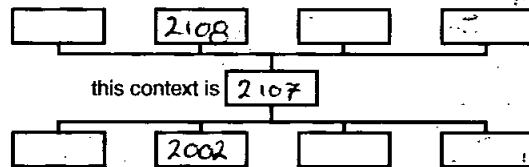
Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NW-SE**2. STEEP SIDES / FLAT BASE****3. W = 0.6m L > 1m D = 0.24m****5. (2002) 6. (2108) (2109) 7. —**

Interpretation/Discussion:

[2107] CUT OF DITCH SAME AS [2110]**LIKELY FOR DRAINAGE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **SAB**
 Samples
Date **26-02-18**
 Building Materials
Initials **[Signature]**

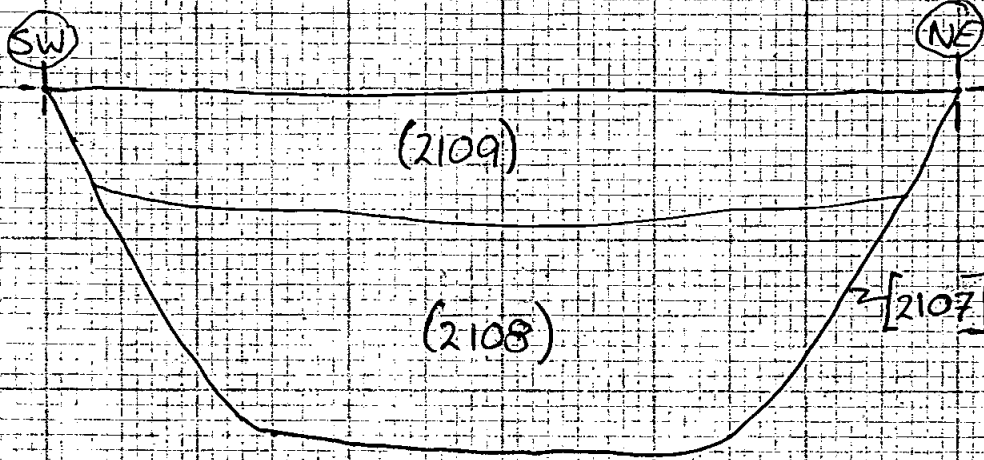
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

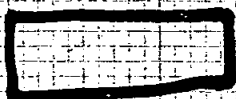
1

[2107] (2108) (2109)



0.5m
1:10

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2108)

SITE **MLD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **[2107]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by: **(2109) (2112)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: **(2111)**

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Geo-Ordinates

2058/9 2107/8

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2002) - AAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2107]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**

2. **YELLOWISH BROWN**

3. **SILTY CLAY**

4. **NONE**

5. **D = 0.17m**

6. **W = 0.53m L > 1m**

7. **—**

8. **HAND DUG. DRY/COLD**

Interpretation/Discussion:

(2108) BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2107]

NO FINDS

NATURAL SILTING

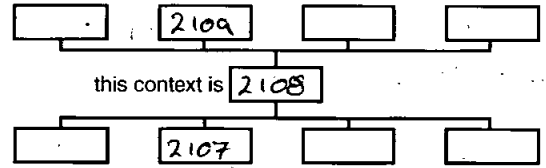
Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Recorder **SAB**

Date **26-02-18**

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2109)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [2107]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~+~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2001) SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: (2123)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2058/9 2107/8

Consists of:

Overlies: (2108) (2002) - CAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2107]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. —

5. D=0.1m

6. W=0.6m L>1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

Interpretation/Discussion:

(2109) TOP FILL OF DITCH [2107]

NO FINDS

NATURAL INFILTRATION

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

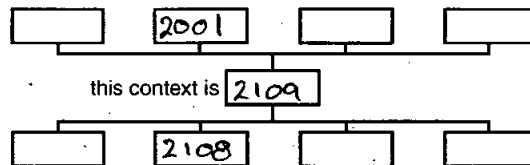
 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

Recorder SAS

Date 26.02.18

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2110

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:-

Filled by: (211) (2123)

Section No.

S.2013Same as: [2107]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Geo-Coordinates

2113-2116~~2064-2067~~

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) - NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

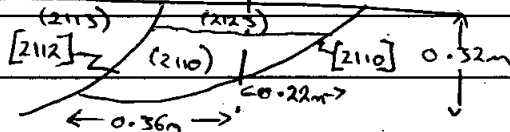
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NW-SE

2. ^{NE} TRUNC. / ^{SE} STEEP, FLAT BASE

3. W = 0.6m L > 1m D = 0.32m

4. ^{NW} ^{SE} ^{NE} ^{SW} NOT TO SCALE

5. (2002) 6. (211) (2123)

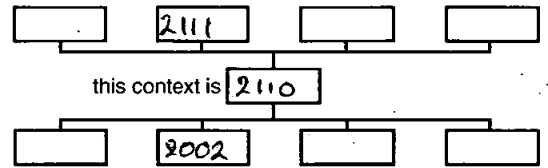
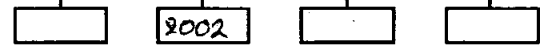
7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

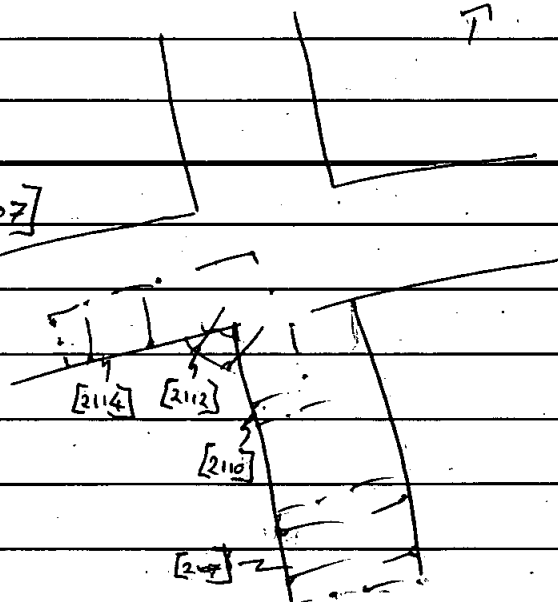
[2110] CUT OF DITCH SAME FEAT. AS [2107]

LIKELY DRAINAGE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 2110

NOT TO SCALE



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder SAB

◇ Samples

Date 26-02-18

□ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2111)

SITE M1D - 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2123)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [2112]

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (2108)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S.2103

Part of:

Co-Ordinates
2113-2116
2064-2067

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2110]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

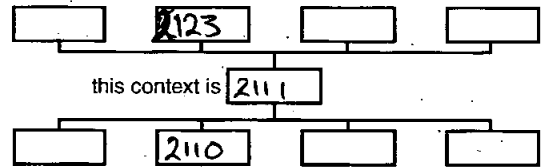
4. —

5. D = 0.26m G. W = 0.6m < 7m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2111) BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2110]

SAME AS (2108)

NO FINDS

NAT. SILTING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SAB SamplesDate 26-02-18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2112]SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: **(2113)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

S.2013

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-ordinates **2113/4**
2064/5

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2111) (2123)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

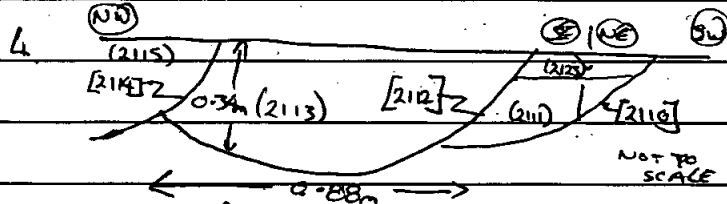
Neg No.

Fill of:

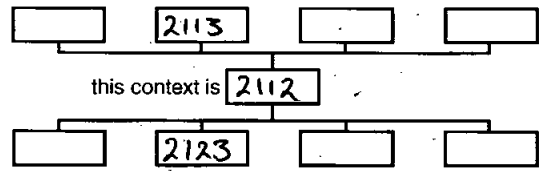
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

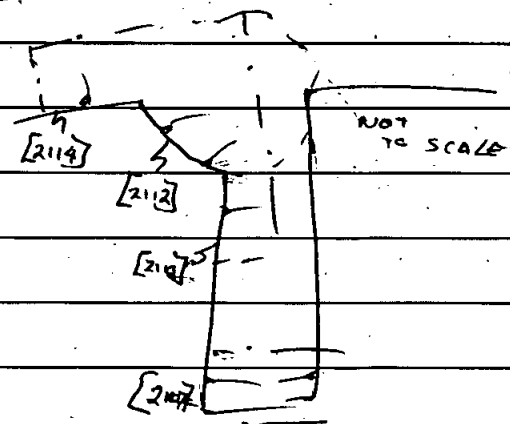
Description (See check lists):

1. ~~SUB~~ **CIRCULAR**2. **STEEP SIDES / CONCAVE BASE**3. **D = 0.34m DIAM = 1m**5. **(2111) (2123)**6. **(2113)** 7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

[2112] IS CUT OF LIKELY PIT**IT CUTS DITCH [2110] / (2123) AND IS CUT****BY DITCH [2114]**FUNCTION **UNCERTAIN**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **SAB**
 Samples
Date **26-02-18**
 Building Materials
Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2113)SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**Overlain by: **(2116) (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[2114]**

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~**2064/6 2113/4**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2111) (2123) (2002)**

Level:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2112]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM**2. DARK GREY****3. SILTY CLAY****4. OCC. STONE/CHARCOAL FLECKS****5. D = 0.34m****6. DIAM = 1m****7. —****8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD**

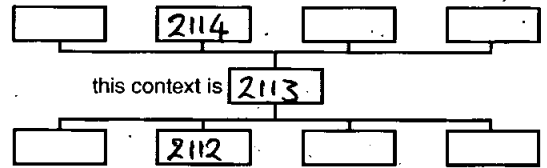
Interpretation/Discussion:

(2113) IS SINGLE FILL OF PIT [2112]**NO FINDS****NATURAL SILTING**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **SAB**Date **26-02-18**Initials **[Signature]**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2114]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2115) (2116)**

Section No.

S.2013Same as: **[2117]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **2109-2060/65-2114**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2113) (2002)**

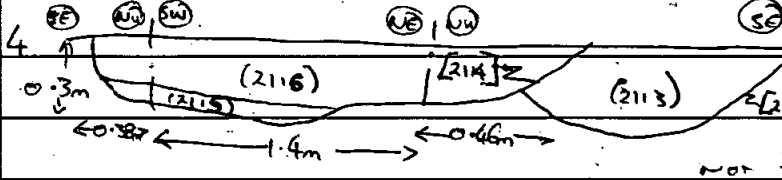
Neg No.

Fill of:

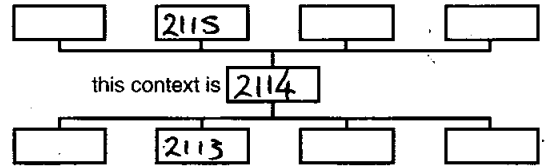
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

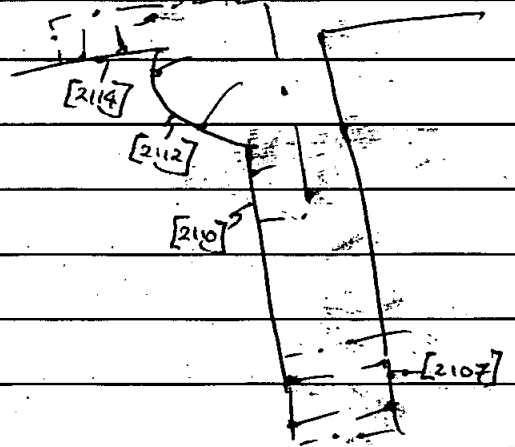
Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR SE-NW**2. MODERATELY STEEP SIDES / FLAT BASE****3. D = 0.3m W = 0.46m L > 1m****5. (2113) (2002)****6. (2115) (2116) 7. —**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

[2114] CUT-GE DITCH, SAME AS [2117]**LIKELY DRAINAGE**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **26-08-18** Building MaterialsInitials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2115)

SITE MID - 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>A2W</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2116)</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <u>S.20.13</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates <u>2109-</u> <u>2060-2065 2114</u>	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <u>(2002)</u>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[2114]</u>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MOTTLED YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

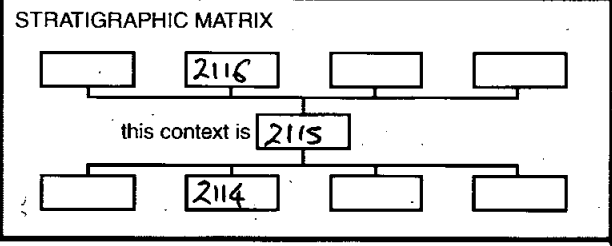
4. —

5. D = 0.1m

6. W = 0.3m L > 1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COED



Interpretation/Discussion:
(2115) BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2114]

NO FINDS

NATURAL SILLING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>SAB</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>26-02-18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials <u>[Signature]</u>



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2116)

SITE MID - 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-ordinates~~ 2109-2114

Consists of:

~~2060-2065~~

Overlies: (2113) (2115) (2002)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2114]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. DARK GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. STONE/ CHARCOAL FLECES

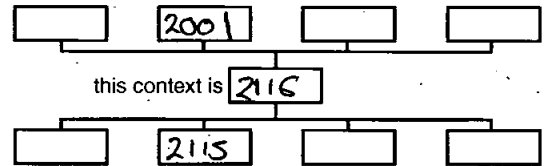
5. D = 0.24m

6. W = ~~0.4m~~ 0.82m L > 1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2116) TOP FILL OF DITCH [2114]

NO FINDS

NAT. INFILLING

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small Finds

Recorder SAB

 Samples

Date 26-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2117]SITE M4D-17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (2118) (2119)

Section No.

Same as: [2114]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCHPart of: [2419]Co-Ordinates 2068/9 2117/8

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) - NAT.

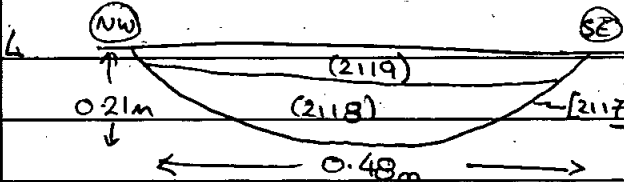
Neg No.

Fill of:

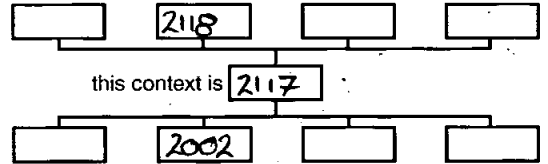
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NE - SW2. MODERATE SIDES / FLAT BASE3. W = 0.48m L > 1m D = 0.21m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. (2002)6. (2118) (2119)7. ←

Interpretation/Discussion:

[2117] IS CUT OF DITCH, SAME FEAT. AS[2114]LIKELY DRAINAGE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder SAB

◇ Samples

Date 26-02-18

⬆ Building Materials

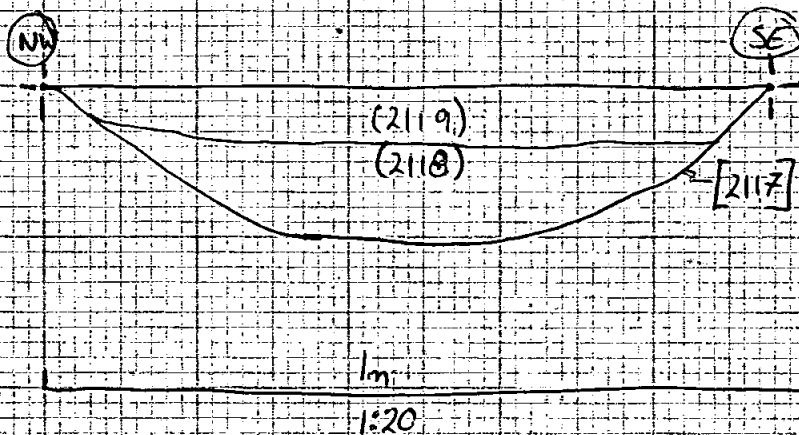
Initials [Signature]

CONTEXT RECORD - ADDITIONAL SHEET

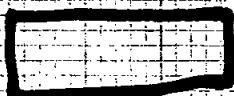
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
[2117] (2118) (2119)



SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2118)

SITE MID - 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [2117]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2119)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S. 2013

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co Ordinates

Consists of:

2068/9 2117/8

Overlies: (2002)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2117]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MOTTLED YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. ———

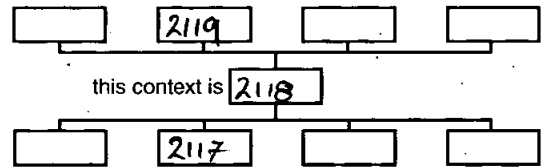
5. D = 0.16m

6. W = 0.82m L > 1m

7. ———

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2118) BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2117]

NO FINDS

NATURAL SILTING

SIMILAR TO FILL (2115)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder SAD

 Samples

Date 26-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2119)

SITE M4D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [2117]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2001)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

~~2000/9~~ 217/8

Overlies: (2118) (2002)

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2117]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. LIGHT GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. —

5. D=0.1m

6. W=0.96m L>1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

Interpretation/Discussion:

(2119) IS TOP FILL OF DITCH [2117]

NO FINDS

NATURAL SILTING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder SAB

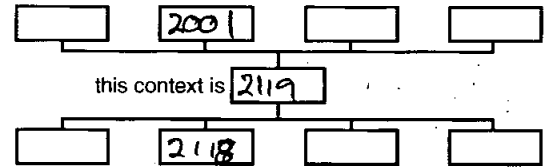
 Samples

Date 26-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2120]

SITE M20-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
TERMINUS

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (2121)

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

(2488)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates 2119/20
2076/21

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

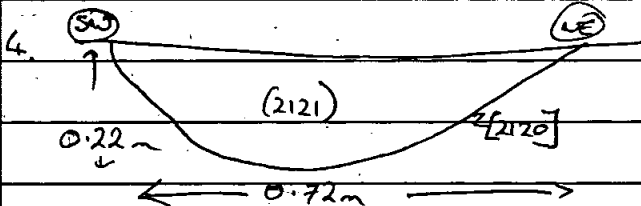
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NW-SE

2. (SW) / (SE) STEEP / MOD. SIDES / FLAT BASE

3. D = 0.22m W = 0.72m



5. (2002)

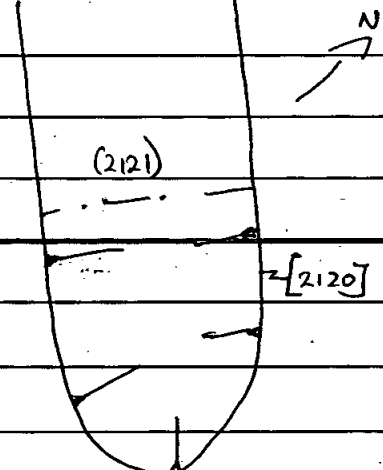
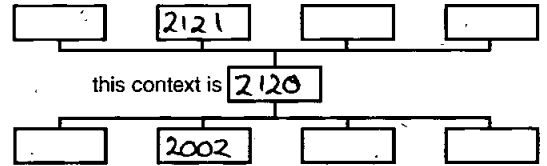
6. (2121) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

[2120] IS CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS

PERHAPS A GULLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬢ Building Materials

Recorder SAB

Date 26-02-18

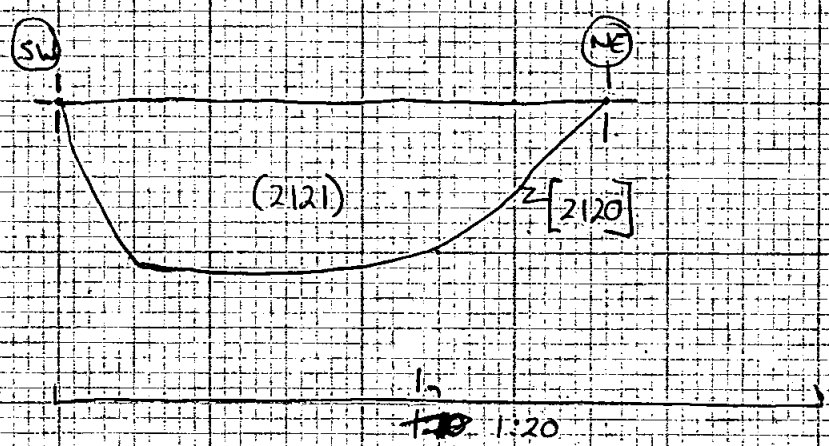
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
[2120] (2121)



SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2121)

SITE M4D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [2120]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2W

Overlain by: (2001) - subs

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates 2119/20

2070/71

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2020]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. —

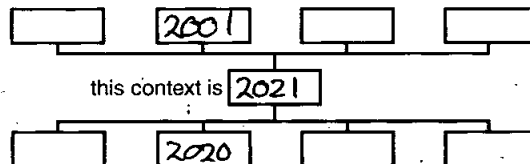
5. D = 0.22m

6. W = 0.72m L > 1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2121) SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [2120]

NO FINDS

NATURAL INFILLING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder SAB

 Samples

Date 26-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2122)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2N

Overlain by: SUB (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: ~~Walls~~ [2088], [2097]

Filled by:

Section No.

2010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2096)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2089-17
2061-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~Walls~~ [2076]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

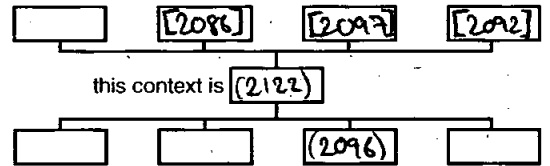
① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MED GREENISH BROWN ③ SATY CLAY

④ MODERATE MED. STONE, VARIED CHARCOAL

⑤ S: c. 0.14m ⑥ L: CONTINUATION S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



UNCERTAIN, W: c. 0.6m E-W TO TRUNCATIONS ⑦ NOT IDENTIFIED

SHALL EXCAVATION, SEEN W SECTION TO N BUT NOT CLEAR

ORIGINAL EXTENT ⑧ HAND TOOLS, SKY

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF PIT [2076], STONE OF SAME

FABRIC AS STRUCTURE [2049] SUCCESSIVE DEMOLITION DEPOSIT;

OVERLIES MASON DEMOLITION LAYER [2096]; NO FINDS

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples

Date 26/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2123)

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Eat~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A1W

Overlain by: (2001) sub (2115)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2112]

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2013

Same as: (2109)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Ge-Ordinates 2113-2116

~~2064-2067~~

Consists of:

Overlies: (2111) (2002)-NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2110]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FLEM

2. GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. —

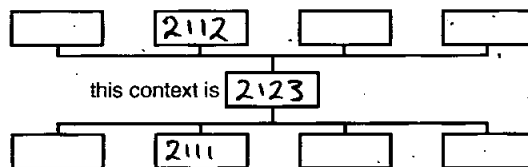
5. D = 0.1m

6. W = 0.6m L > 1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2123

Interpretation/Discussion:

(2123) TOP FILL OF DITCH [2110]. SAME AS (2109).

NO FINDS.

NAT. INFILLING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder SAS

 Samples

Date 26-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(2124)

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2001)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[2037]**

Filled by:

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2046) (2047)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **(2019)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft



2. mid greyish brown

this context is **2124**

3. silty clay

4. frequent mid-large stones, pottery, CBM.

5. approx. 0.28M

6. L. ~~4~~ M E/W W: 2.22M N/S

7. Entirely removed before any recording 8. hand tools, dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Demolition deposit of corndryer **(2019)**. fills entire structure, was dug out to get to primary deposits **(2046)** and **(2048)**. Roman pottery, ~~CBM~~ and possibly a curved roof tile.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

Samples

Date **27/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2125

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

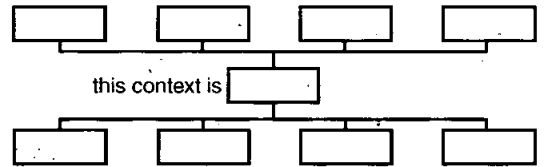
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



VOID

Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2126

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

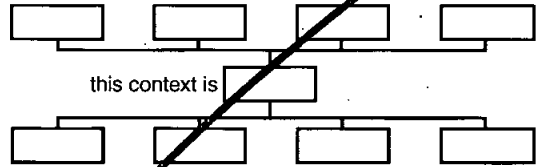
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2127

SITE MID117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2131) + (2132)

Section No.

2015

Same as:

2141

Part of:

2490

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2135 -

Consists of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

2136

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT + (2138)

Neg No.

Fill of:

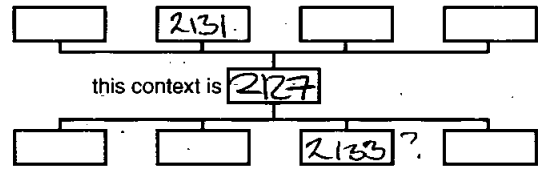
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 2139

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear



2. Concave Base - shallow sides
At one top - steep towards one
base.

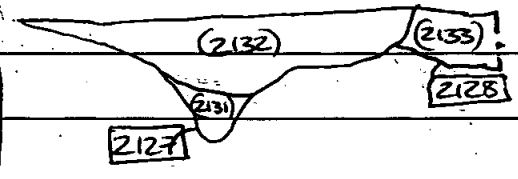
3. 2.58m across x 0.68m deep.

4.

5. truncated ditch 2128 6. (2131) + (2132)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly N/S across Area 2 West.
uncertain of relationship with
Ditch 2139 / 2188. They
cross over with one slot
containing pit 2136, ditch 2141 / 2127
etc.



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 2/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2128

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2133)

Section No.

2015

Same as: (2035)

Part of: (2498)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Nigi =

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 2135 - 2136

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Neg No.

Cuts: (2002) = NATURAL

Fill of:

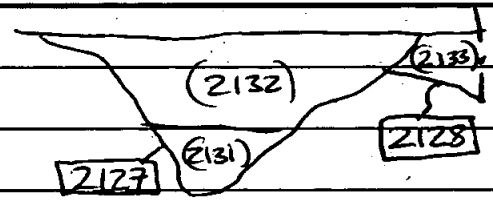
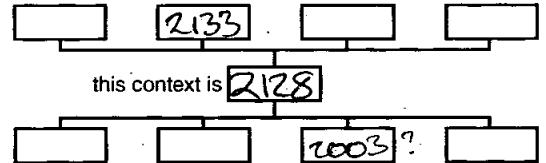
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

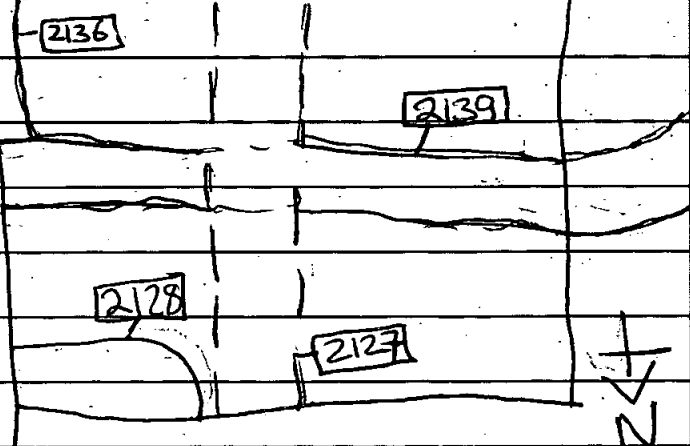
1. linear
2. concave base - steep sloping sides.
- 3.
4. -
5. truncated by N/S ditch (2127)
6. ~~truncated~~ (2133)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly East/West across site & West. Seems to terminate or run into ditch (2127) - possibly turns north at this point.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2129SITE M1D-17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2TYPE ^{'SUNKEN FEATURE'}
GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

S.2010S.2026

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates 2163/4
2137-2145 2179/8
2155-2160 2170-2174
2264-2268 222-221A

Consists of: 2151 2205 2150 2204

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

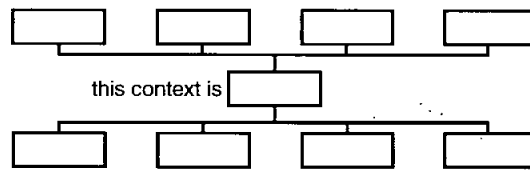
1. RECTANGULAR2. FLAT BASE / VERTICAL EDGES SUPPORTED BY WALLS3. L=5.9m W=3.5m D=0.8m4. ON ADD SHEET

5. —

6. —

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

GROUP SHEET FOR SUNKEN STONE FEATURE, SUPPOSED 'SMOKEHOUSE'CONSISTS OF 2151 2205FEATURE FUNCTION IS YET EVIDENT AND MAY DEPEND ON RESULTS OF SAMPLES.PERHAPS USED AS WATER STORAGE, BASED ON PRESENCE OF SNAILS INDEPOSIT AND WATER WEAR ON STONES.THERE IS VERY LITTLE EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST THIS IS A SMOKEHOUSE.THE COEN DRYER AND PIT CONTAINING BURNT MATERIAL (BOTH OUTSIDE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder SAS◇ Samples <2026> <2027> <2028> <2029> - <2033> <2034> - <2037>Date 18-03-18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2129

SITE CODE MID.17

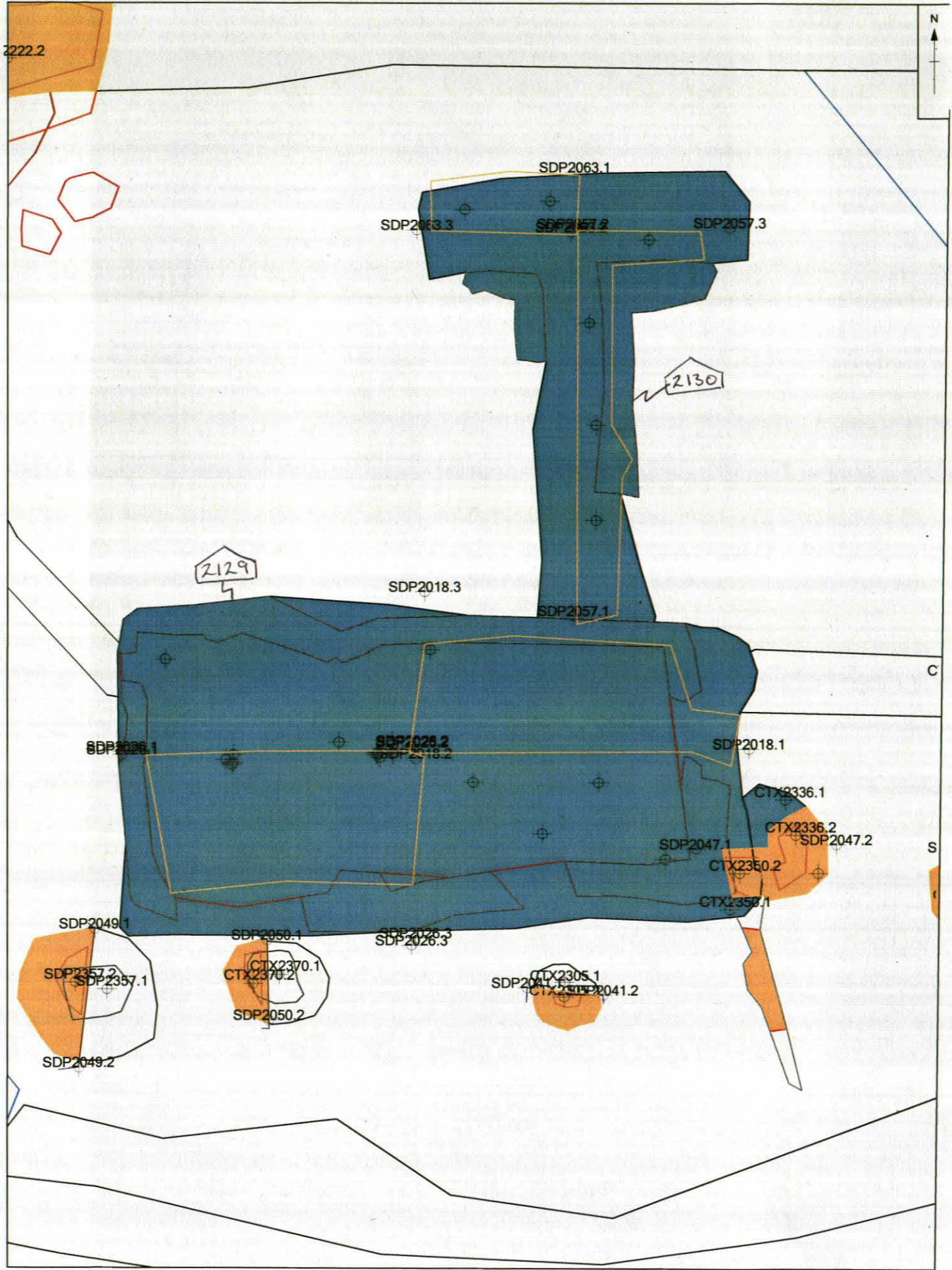
SITE NAME MI 716

SHEET NO. 1

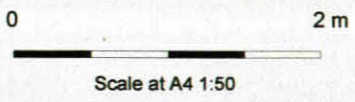
THE STRUCTURE) PREDATE IT. WITHIN THE STRUCTURE, THE DEPOSITS ALSO DO NOT SEEM TO REFLECT A SMOKEHOUSE. THERE IS ALMOST NO BURNT MATERIAL OR ENDS AND NO AREAS / STONES SEEM TO BE HEAT AFFECTED AS ONE WOULD EXPECT IF A MEAT SOURCE FOR SMOKING HAD BEEN PRESENT.

MOST OF THE FILLS SEEM TO RELATE TO THE STRUCTURE'S DISUSE (TUMBLERD STONES FROM WALL WHICH SEEM TO BE ONE OF THE EARLIEST FILLS) WHICH SUGGESTS IT WAS WELL MAINTAINED AND CLEANED REGULARLY DURING ITS ACTIVE PERIOD.





M1DEX - Group 2129





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2130SITE MDD-17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE CORN DRYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check-Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No. S.2057 +S.2063

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates 2401-24082381-2390Consists of 2378 2410Overlies: (2003)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. STONE

2. LARGER SQUARE STONES APPROX $0.4m \times 0.4m \times 0.08m$
SMALLER STONES APPROX $0.1m \times 0.1m \times 0.08m$

3. NO FINISH

4. ONLY 1 COURSE VISIBLE

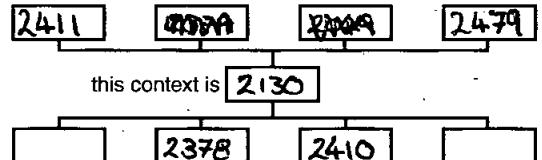
5. CORN DRYER 6. NOT FACED

7. NO BONDING

8. L = 4.2m W = 2.8m

9. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

2130 IS A CORN DRYER, PREVIOUSLY BELIEVED TO BE A FEED CHANNELFEEDING SMOKESHED 2129. HOWEVER IT NOW SEEMS THAT THE

TWO FEATURES ARE UNRELATED.

THERE IS LITTLE REMAINING OF THE STRUCTURE SAVE A FEW

STONES IN THE N END. UNUSUALLY, THERE IS A STONE FLOOR

LAYER IN THE E-W PART OF THE FEATURE (SEE SKETCH

ON ADD SHEET)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small FindsRecorder SAS SamplesDate 09-04-18 Building Materials

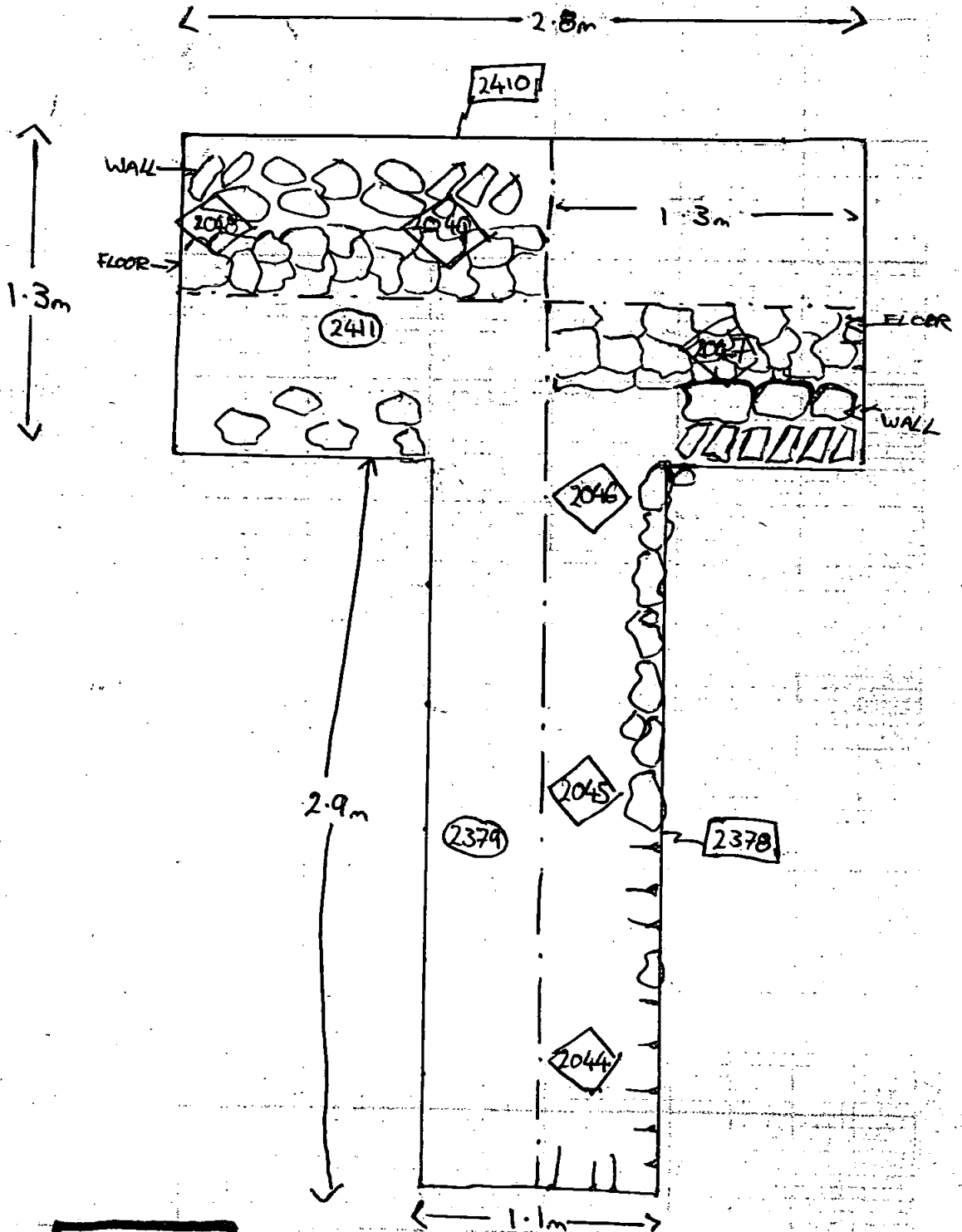
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
2130 2410 2378



KEY
○/ = STONES

SCALE

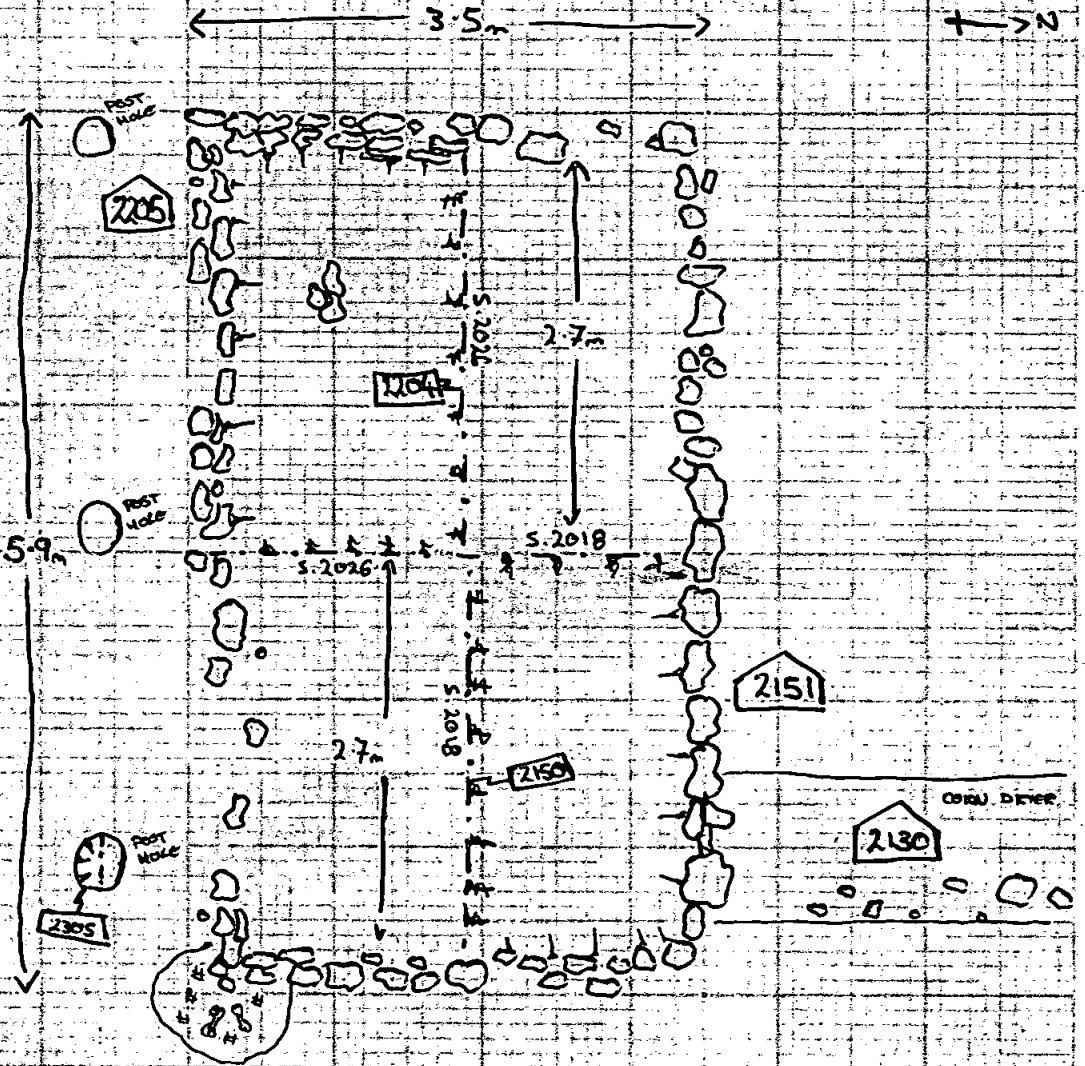
1:10

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

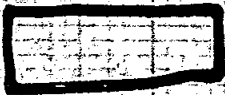
SHEET N° 2
CONTEXTS

2
2129
2204 2205 2150 2151 2130
2305



- KEY
- # = CHARCOAL
 - ⊕ = BONE
 - = STONE

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2131

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2132)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
2015

Same as: (2142)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi: =

Overlies: (2002) = MAT

Level 2135-2136

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2127]

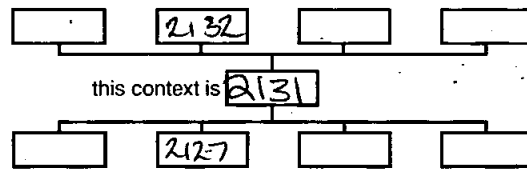
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm
2. mixed grey + yellow
3. clay - silty clay
- 4.
5. 0-24m
6. 0-62m in section.
- 7.
8. mattock, shovel, trowel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Initial collapse of ditch sides.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds


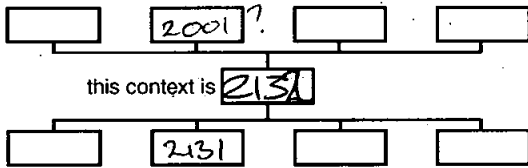

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 2132
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 2 W	Overlain by: Subsoil (2001)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. Gps	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. 2015	Same as: (2143)			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
Digi =	Overlies: (2131)			
Level 2135 - 2136	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: [2127]			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Soft				
2. Dark greyish black				
3. Silty clay				
4.				
5. 0.48m				
6. 2.58m in section.				
7.		8. Mattock, shovel, browel.		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Very black Homogeneous fill.				
Could have been filled up slowly overtime				
from surrounding industrial activity or could				
be one dump of material.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/>				
Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder RG
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 12/3/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials 



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2133

SITE M7 D117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by: (2001) = Subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2015

Same as: (2036)

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi =

Overlies: (2002) = Natural

Level

2135-2136

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2128]

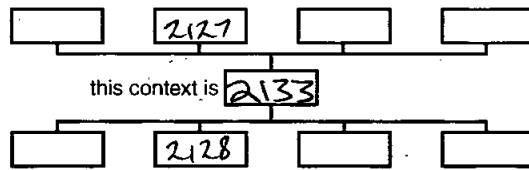
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. Dark greyish black
3. Silty clay.
- 4.
5. 0-24m
6. 0-32m in section.
- 7.
8. Mattock, shovel, trowel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Very dark Homogeneous fill - very similar to ditch fills and a large pit fill close by.

Could have filled up slowly overtime or be one large dump of material.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2134

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Stone
Layer / Floor

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ Floor / Layer

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2138)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + Photo-gram

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S 2016

Same as:

Part of: 2135

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi=2147-

Overlies: (2137)

Level

2149

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2136

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

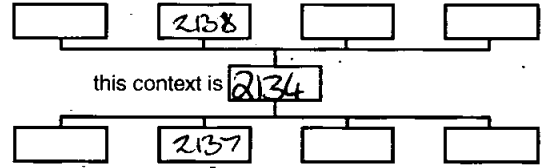
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Stone - limestone
2. 0.3m x 0.10m average
3. roughly finished if at all.
4. not coursed. Flat layer.
5. -
6. -
7. -
8. 1m x 1m
9. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Either a stone lining of a pit or could possibly be a floor?

Photogrammed.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder R G

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2135

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 1/2

TYPE Group

Trench
Site sub-div Area 2W

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ Group

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.
Plan No.
GPS

Overlain by:
Abutted by:
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. 2007
2016

Same as:
Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates
Digi = 2059-2060

Consists of: [2067] + [2136]
Overlies:

Level = 2067-2071

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. = 2150-2152

Cuts:

Neg. No. = 2153-2155

Fill of:

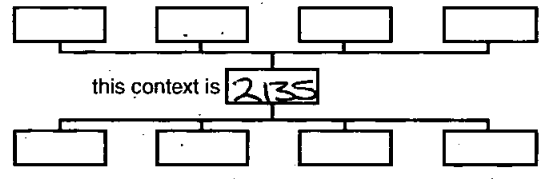
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2188] - Ditch Group

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub rectangular / square
2. Flat Base - ~~rough~~ / steep sloping sides.



3. 3.50 x 4m x 0.60m Deep.

4. See ADD sheet

5. Possibly truncates Ditch [2188] - unsure - maybe respects?

6. (2074), (2075), [2134] stones, (2137), (2138)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly a clay lined / stone lined Pit. Base + Sides had a layer of clay with either rubble in it or in slot [2136] a layer of flat stones almost like a floor. - Photographed - [2134]
Other suggestion is a structure / building?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

M1D17

2/2

2135

Stone Floor Layer =
2134

S.2007
2067

2066

S.2016

2136

2141

2139

S.2021

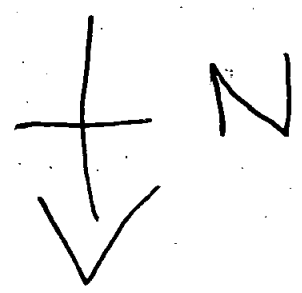
2159

2157

2128

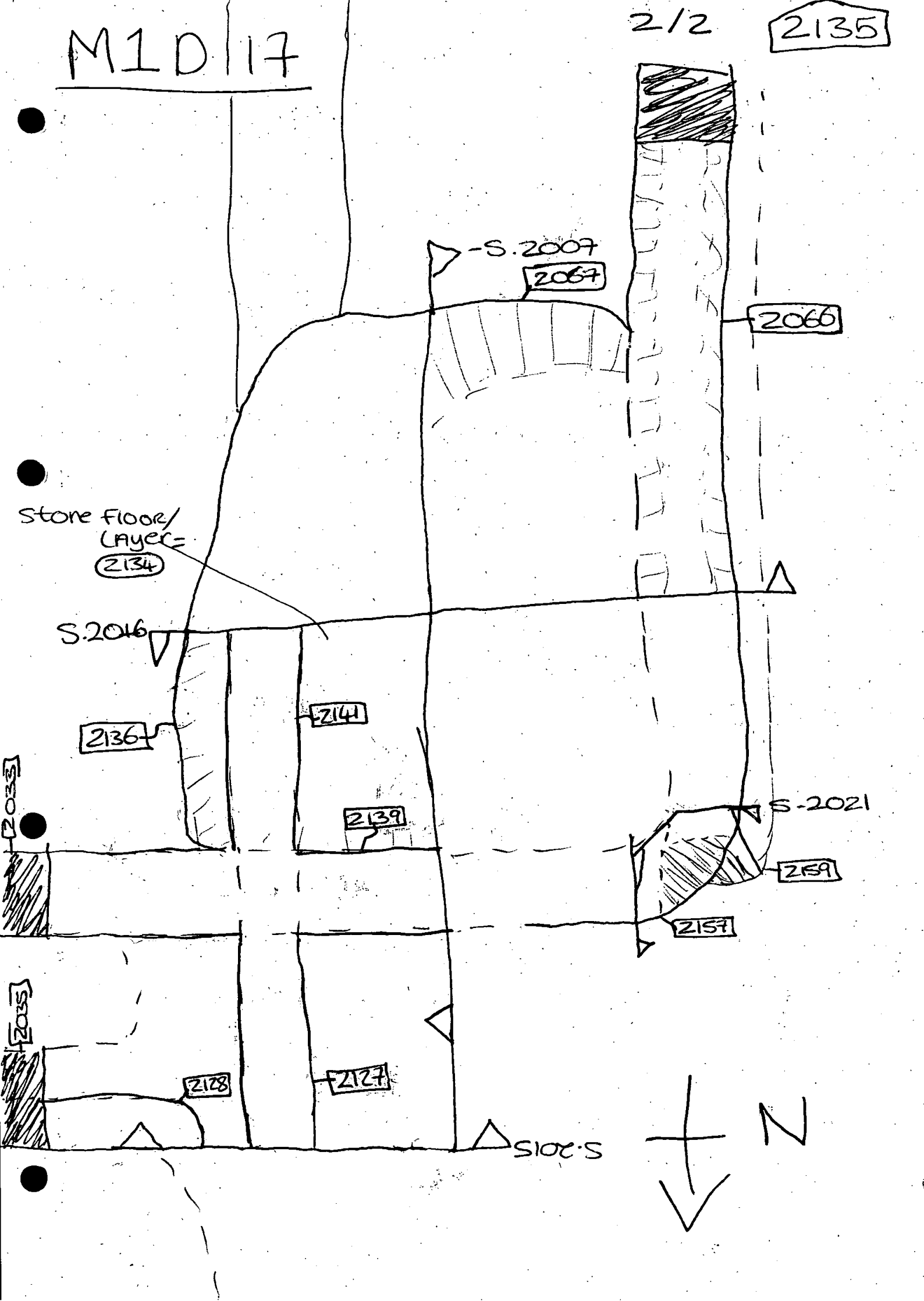
2127

S.2015



2033

2035





0 1 m
Scale at A4 1:30

M1DEX - Group 2135



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2136

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit?

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2137), (2138) + (2134)

Section No.

2016

Same as:

Part of: (2135)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2150-2152

Overlies:

Level 2153-2155

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts (2002) = Nat, (2143), (2140)?

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

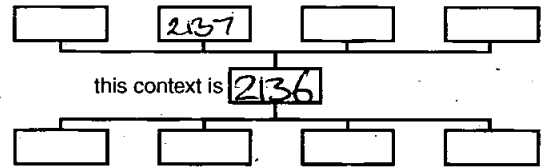
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (2139)

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub rectangular / square
2. flat base - steep sloping sides.

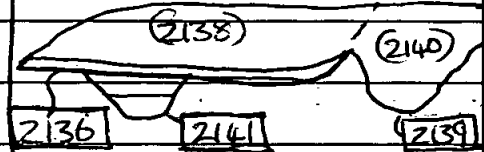
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3. 4 m across x 0.58 m deep.

4.

5. truncated N/S ditch (2141) + possibly E/W ditch (2139) / (2188) 6. (2137) + (2138)



Interpretation/Discussion:

2136

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2137

SITE M1.D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by: 2134 - stone layer + 2138

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
2016

Same as: 2074

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2150-2152
Level 2153-2155

Overlies: 2002 = mat

Slide No.

Butts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2136

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~firm~~ Firm

2. light greyish yellow

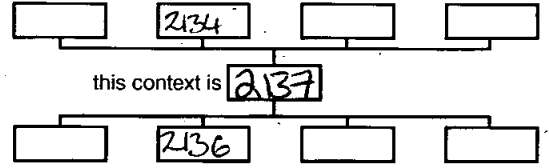
3. clay / silty clay.

4. Stone layer 2134 was slightly on top of / within this.

5. 0.10m

6. 3-80m in section

7. 8. mattock, shovel, trowel, - snow.



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~possibly a clay lining of a pit/~~ Structure. in this slot this layer had a layer of flat stones - possibly a floor layer on top of it.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2138

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2001) = subsoil

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
2016

Same as: (2075)

Part of: 2135

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2150-2152

Overlies: (2137) + (2134)

Level 2153-2155

Butts:

MASONRY:
-1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2136

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. Dark blackish grey

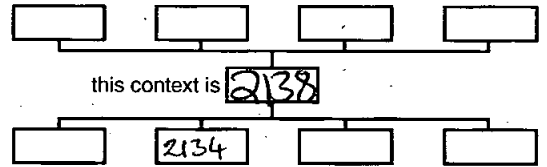
3. silty clay

4. A few stones - flatish - large + small

5. 0.48m

6. 3.90m in section

7. 8. mattock, shovel, trowel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Dark black Homogeneous fill. could be filled up over time from surrounding industrial activity or one large dump of material for leveling? This fill is very similar / maybe the same as that in adjacent ditch 2138.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather SLAG.

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 12/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2139

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: Area 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2140)

Section No.

2016

Same as [2037], [2066], [2157], [2033]

Part of:

[2188]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2150-

Level:

2152

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

nat - (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2136]

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

2. Concave base - steep sides

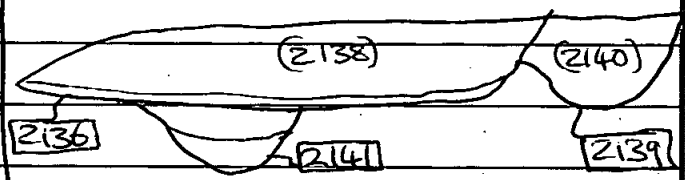
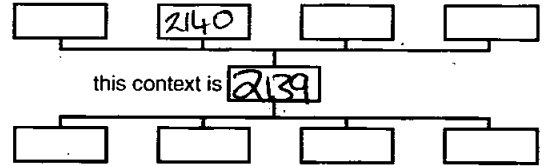
3. 1.10m x 0.52m Deep

4.

5. Possibly truncated by Pit [2136]

6. (2140)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible boundary ditch. This section runs E/W across site 2 West. This is part of a larger ditch [2188] that runs N/S and then does a sharp turn to run E/W.

Adjacent to pit [2135]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 12/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2140

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 WOverlain by: (2001) = subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2136]?

Filled by:

Section No.

2016

Same as (2073), (2034), (2158).

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2150-

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) = natural.

Level

2152

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2139]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Dark blackish grey.

3. Silty clay.

4.

5. 0.52m

6. 1.10m in section.

7.

8. Mattock, shovel, trowel.

Interpretation/Discussion:

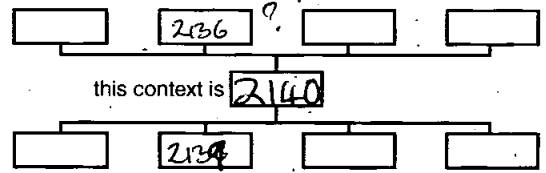
Very black homogeneous fill - very similar to that in adjacent pit [2136].

Could have filled up slowly overtime from surrounding industrial activity or could be one large dump of material.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder RG SamplesDate 12/3/18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2141

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GpsCut by: [2136]Filled by: (2142) + (2143)

Section No.

2016Same as: [2127]Part of: [2490]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi=2153-

Consists of:

Level:

2155

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

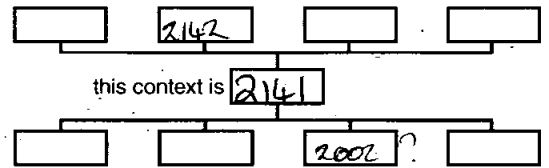
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear
2. Concave base - steep sides
3. 0.70 m x 0.36 m Deep
- 4.
5. truncated by Pit [2136]
6. (2142) + (2143)
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly N/S across Area 2 West.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder RG
 Samples
Date 12/13/18
 Building Materials
Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2142

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by: (2143)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
2016

Same as: (2131)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2153 -
Level 2155

Overlies: NAT = (2002)

Slide No.

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (2141)

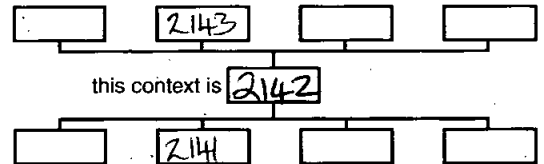
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm
2. Light greyish yellow
3. Clay / Silty clay
- 4.
5. 0-20m
6. 0.58 m in section
- 7.
8. Shovel, browel, wet.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Initial slumping of sides of one ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2143**

SITE **M7D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2138)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **2136**

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **2016**

Same as: **(2132)**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = **2153**
Level **2155**

Overlies: **(2142)**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Butts:

Neg No.

Cuts:

Matrix location

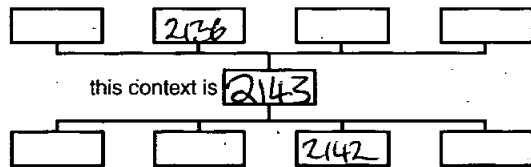
Fill of: **2141**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. mixed yellow/grey
3. Clay / silty clay
4. -
5. 0-18
6. 0-70m in section.
7. 8- Shovel, brown, wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch **2141**.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2144

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2145)

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: [2162]

Part of: [2487]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. band
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: (2147), [2146], [2152], ~~NA~~ (2082)

Neg No.

Fill of:

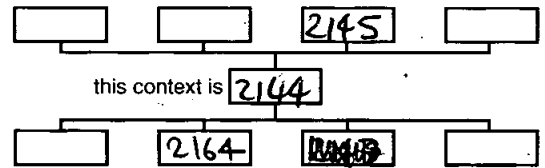
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~Linear~~ Curvilinear SW-NW
2. Shallow, ^{sides} concave base
3. unknown (L), 0.47m (W), 0.2m (D)



4. see add. sheet.

5. Cuts east side of [2146] and cuts ditch [2152] to North-east.

6. (2145)

7. Seen on surface during clearing of rubble spread (2147), dug out white ^{exposed} stone floor [2248]. only recorded as sketch.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly same as ditch [2177]. Cuts rubble spread (2147). East side of possible enclosure ditch. Possibly used as a dump after it went out of use. Probably Roman. Ditch stopped at level of floor [2248], seems like intentionally shallow due to being too difficult to remove stone floor.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder: PB

◇ Samples

Date 21/8/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

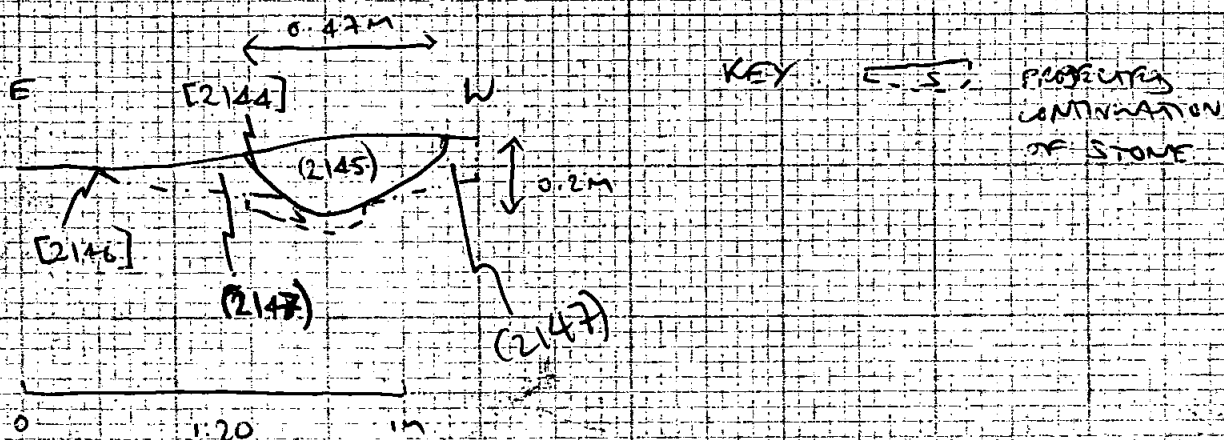
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 4 OF 1
CONTEXTS

[2144]

SKETCH OF NORTH-FACING SECTION OF DITCH [2144]
AND PIT [2146]



Sketch of ditch section at the point of photogrammetry
of rubble spread (2147), subsequently dug out

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2145

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by: SWS (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKRGM

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2144]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

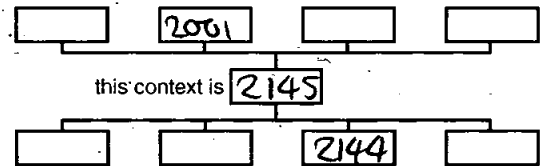
2. mid greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. moderate rubble-limestone.

5. 0.2m

6. Unknown (L), 0.47(W)

7. ~~Doesn't survive~~ 8. Hand tools, dry.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of ditch [2144]. Likely formed by long term sedimentation with sporadic dumping of rubble.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 2/3/18

⬢ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2146

SITE M7D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2-West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS & sketch

Cut by:

~~(2162)~~ ~~(2152)~~ [2162] [2152]

Filled by:

[2248] (2147) (2148) (2261)

Section No.

2019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Digi: 2235

Cuts:

(2003) (nat)

Neg No.

2288 & 2254
2254

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Sub-rectangular

1. ~~Steep sides~~

plat

2. Steep straight sides and base.

3. 4.5M (L), 2.3M (W), 0.23^{0.27}M (D)

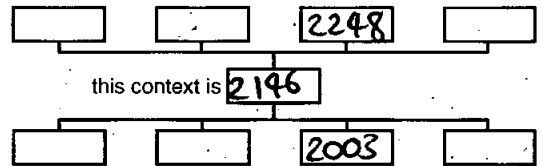
4. See add. sheet.

5. Cut on East side by ~~(2162)~~ [2162], clipped on NE edge by [2152]

6. [2248] (2147) (2148) (2261)

7. Hard to define because natural was dirty.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2146

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cuts: natural clay and filled by stone floor.

Construction cut for stone floor [2248]. Subsequent slumping of edges seen in deposit (2261). Backfilled by (2148) and rubble spread (2147).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

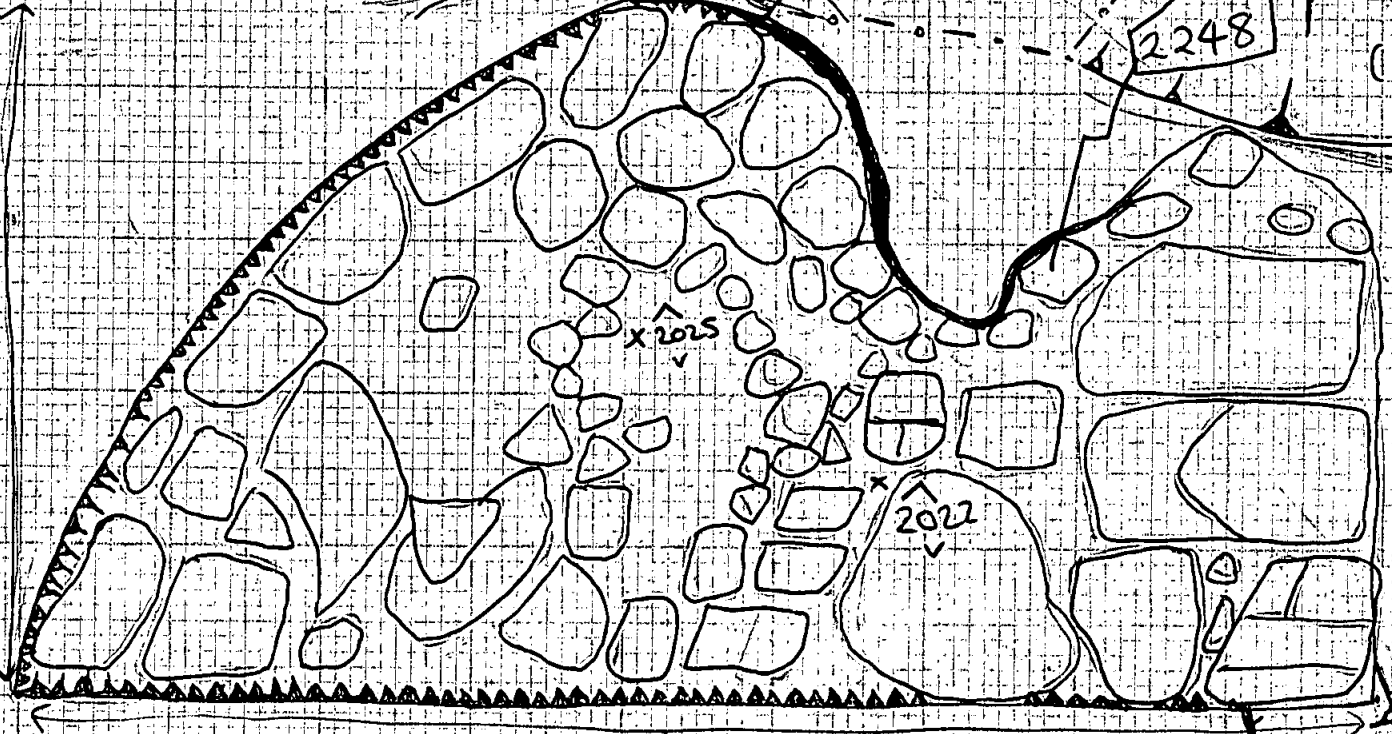
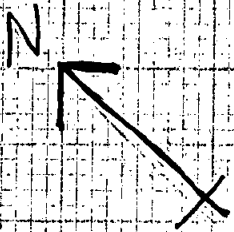
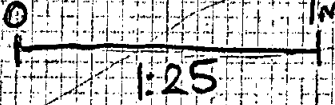
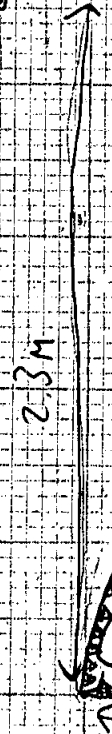
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

FIELD: 17

SHEET NO. 1 of 2

SIXTEEN CONTEXTS

[2146]



21/03/18
1:25
P.B.

1:25

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[2146]

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

Matrix-

(2001)

(2163)*

[2162]**

(2164)

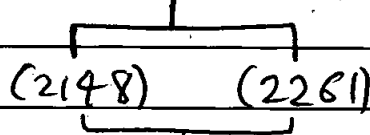
(2153)

* same as (2145)

[2152]

** same as [2144]

(2147)



[2248]

[2146]

(2003)





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2147

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by: (2001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: ~~[2162]~~ [2162] [2152]

Filled by:

Section No. /

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: (2148)

Overlies: (2148) & (2261)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No. /

Fill of: [2146]

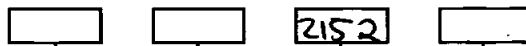
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sqt



this context is 2147

2. mid greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. frequent burnt medium and medium-large (in stone, moderate medium bricks.

5. 0.23m-0.27m 6. the extent of the pit [2146] 4.5m(L), 2.3m(W).

7. /

8. hand tools, both wet and dry.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Dense dump of rubble, ~~and~~ initially thought there ^{might} be a structure. ~~but~~ Photogrammetry was taken of the exposed rubble and then the rubble was cleared out. The burnt stone likely came from one of the nearby corndryers.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓] Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 22/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2148

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by: 2147

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2248

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No. /

Fill of: 2146

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (2261)

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. blackish brown

3. ~~stiff clay~~ clayey silt4. ~~moderate~~ ^{rare} small limestone and ~~set~~5. ~~0.1m~~

8. Hand tools, dry

6. 1m x 1.5m

7. Dimensions are an estimate. ~~Estimated dimensions are recorded.~~

Interpretation/Discussion: Excavated in plan, deposit fully removed before recording.

Burnt deposit was dumped as limestone floor shows no signs of burning. Samples 2022 and 2025 have been located on sketch plan of [2146]. Not clear ~~status~~ of relationship between (2261), excavated in plan so no physical relationship survives.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples 2022 2025

Date 21/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2149)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WEST WALL SECTION LAYER

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: FILL

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2105) (2105)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

Plan No. gps + photograph

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NATURAL (2003)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. BLUEISH YELLOW + BURNT

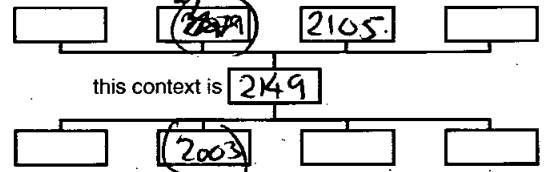
3. SILTY CLAY

4. RARE, SUB ANGULAR, WELL SORTED STONES. MASONRY.

5/6. L- 1.0m W- 0.53m D- 0.02m

7. -

8. Trowel - Very Wet conditions.



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS DEPOSIT SEEMS TO BE THE PRIMARY FILL ABOVE NATURAL. IT IS ALMOST NATURAL BUT HAS A LOT OF BURNT COMPONENTS WITHIN ie. CHUNKS OF CHARCOAL. ~~REASON~~

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RC

◇ Samples

Date 13/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2150SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **"SMOKEHOUSE"
WALL CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by **(2172)** **(2173)** **(2174)** **(2175)** **(2176)** 2151

Section No.

S. 2018

Same as:

Part of: **2151** **2129**

Coordinates

2165-2180

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2002)** **2130**

Neg No.

Fill of:

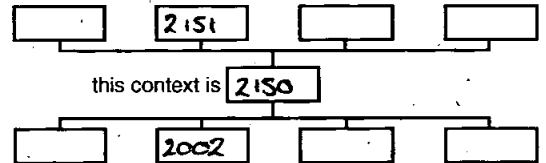
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. RECTANGULAR**2. STRAIGHT SIDES OR STEEP WHERE WALL COLLAPSE****FLAT BASE****3. L=2.7m W=1.2m D=0.64m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

2150 IS THE CUT OF THE NE CORNER OF

THE SUPPOSED "SMOKEHOUSE"

CONTAINS FILLS **(2172)** - **(2176)** AND WALL **2151**WHICH IS PART OF THE OVERALL STRUCTURE **2129**PREVIOUSLY BELIEVED CORN DRYER **2130** FED INTO BUTTRESSBUT NOW EVIDENCE OF THIS, SEEMS **2150** CUTS **2130**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **15/08/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

21511SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE NE WALL
'SMOKEHOUSE'

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

PHOTOGRAMMETRYSame as: 2205Part of: 2129

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2163/4, 2170-2174
2179/2180

Consists of:

Overlies: 2002

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2150

Matrix location

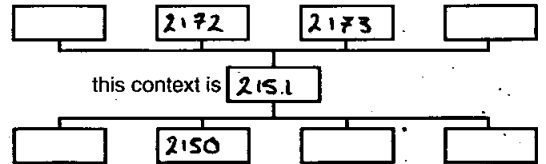
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. STONE

2. GENERALLY FLAT STONES VARYING IN SIZE BUT AVG
D = 0.01 - 0.05m, W = 0.015 - 0.025m
SOME LARGER STONES ON TOP AVG. 0.05m x 0.25m x 0.2m
AND SOME ROUND STONES IN THE CORNER ALONG THE
BASE D = 0.01m, W = 0.01m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

3. STONES HAVE A SMOOTH FINISH, MAYBE ATTRIBUTED TO WATER WEATHERING4. A SINGLE COURSING, NO BONDING 5. WALL, SUNKEN FEATURE6. FACING S + W 7. NO BONDING, ONLY BACKFILLED SILT BETWEEN STONES8. N EXPOSED = 2.7m E EXPOSED = 0.64m 9. N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

2151 IS THE N/E PART OF STRUCTURE 2129. IT WAS INITIALLY BELIEVED TO BE A SMOKEHOUSE HOWEVER IT NOW APPEARS TO CUT CORN DRYER 2130 RATHER THAN BE FED BY IT & BURNING IN SE CORNER IS OUTSIDE WALL PERHAPS MORE LIKELY A POND OR WATER HOLDING BASED ON LACK OF FLOOR SURFACE, WEATHERING ON STONES, THAT IT IS SUNKEN AND FREQUENTLY ~~IS~~ FILLS WITH AND STORES WATER.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SAB SamplesDate 15-05-18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2152

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. color
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2162]

Filled by: (2153), (2164)

Section No.

2019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(2162)~~

Level

Butts:

Slide No. Dig: 2161

Cuts: (Nat) (2003)

Neg No.

2162

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

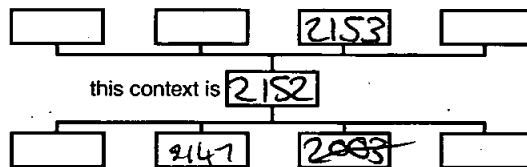
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curvilinear
2. Steep concave
3. 0.42m (D), 0.9m (W), unknown (L)
4. See add.
- 5.
6. (2153), (2164)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch cut by shallow ditch [2162]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 09/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

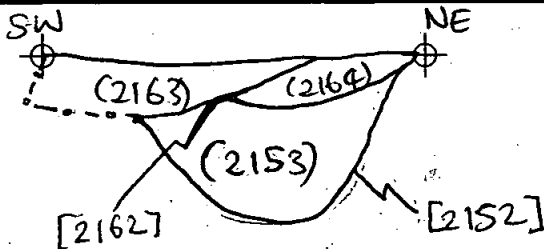
[2152]

SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME M1D17

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

Sketch of east end of section ~~#~~ 2019 includes ditches [2162] and [2152].



Sketch of S. 2019, east end ditches [2162] and [2152].

PB
09/03/17

Not to scale.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2153

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add. [20152]

TYPE All

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by: [2164]

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2162]

Filled by:

Section No.

2019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 2161

Cuts:

Neg. No. 2162

Fill of: [2152]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. dark blackish brown

3. clayey silt

4. Moderate ^{small} CBM and small limestone.

5. 0.3M

6. 0.76m (W), (L) unknown,

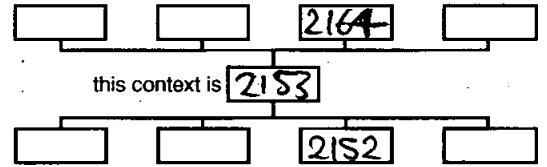
7. / 8. Slightly wet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [2152].

~~Fill with a brown patting.~~ cut by shallow ditch [2162].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 09/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2154]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2165), (2166), (2167)

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

2489

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2188-9

Cuts:

[2155], (2166), (2167), NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① NE-SW LINEAR ② BASE

FLATTENED SIDES STEEP AT BOTTOM, MORE

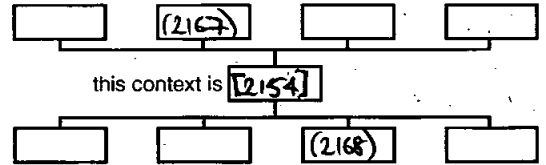
MODERATELY SLOPED TO TOP ③ L: 1M

NE-SW INTERVENTION, W: 1.7M NW-SE,

D: 0.84M ④ SKETCH PLAN SITE ADD SURVEY ⑤ CUTS DITCH [2155] TO SE

⑥ (2165), (2166), (2167) ⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LARGE NE-SW LINEAR DITCH, BOTTOM C. 0.8M STEEP SIDES, MORE MODERATELY SLOPED TO TOP, PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH ABOVE

PROBABLE ; CUTS DITCH [2155] TO SE ; GLETTED DEPOSIT (2167)

AT BASE, THEN SEDIMENTATION DEPOSIT (2166) OVERLIES, WITH FINAL

SEDIMENTATION/SUMMING (2165) ; FINDS INDICATE ROMAN DATE

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LTB

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

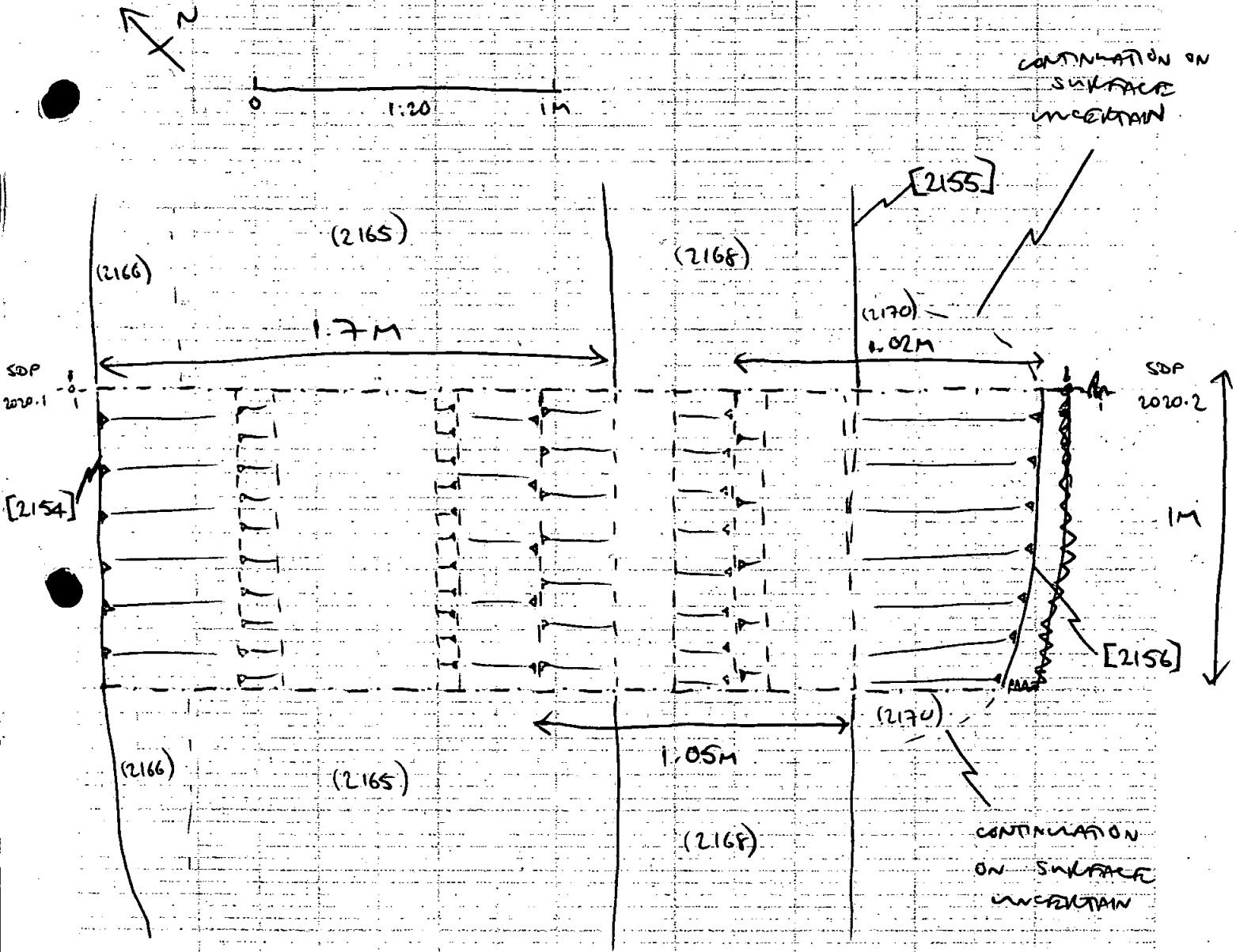
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2
[2154]

SKETCH PLAN OF INTERVENTION ACROSS STITCHES
[2154], [2155] AND [2156]



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2155]

SITE **M1517**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[2154]**Filled by: **(2168), (2169), (2187)**

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of: **2488**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2188-9**Cuts: **[2156], (2170), (2171), NAT (2002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① NE-SW CURVILINEAR

② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY

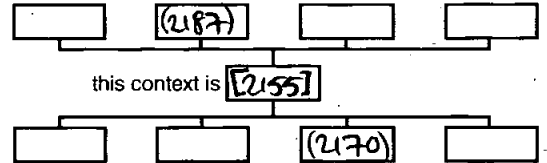
STEEP ③ L: 1M NE-SW INTERVENTION,

W: 1.05M NW-SE TO TRUNCATION,

D: 0.56M ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET [2154] ⑤ CUTS

DITCH [2156] TO SE, CUT BY DITCH [2154] TO NW ⑥ (2168), (2169), (2187) ⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

INTERVENTION ACROSS CURVILINEAR DITCH, POTENTIALLY

N SIDE OF ~~ROAD~~ SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; ~~ROADWAY~~

INITIAL STRATIFICATION DEPOSIT (2187) SUGGESTS BANK MAY HAVE

STOOD TO NW (OUTSIDE) OF DITCH; LATEST FILL (2168) SUGGESTS

SOME DURANCE OF ROMAN MATERIAL; CUTS DITCH [2156] TO SE

AND CUT IN TURN BY LATEST BOUNDARY/ENCLOSURE DITCH [2154]

TO NW

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MTB**

◇ Samples

Date **12/3/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2156]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

[2155]

Filled by:

(2170), (2171)

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

2188-9

Cuts:

NAT (2002)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① NE-SW LINEAR

② BASE CONCNE, SIDES MODERATE / SHALLOWLY

SLOPED ③ L: IN NE-SW INTERSECTION,

W: 1.02M NW-SE TO TRUNCATION,

D: 0.4M ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [2154] ⑤ CUT TO

NW BY [2155] ⑥ (2170), (2171) ⑦ CONTINUATION ON SURFACE

DIFFICULT TO MAKE OUT, ORIGINALLY LOOKED MORE LIKE POSSIBLE

RT W PLAN, BUT EXAMINATION CLEARLY LINEAR IN FORM

Interpretation/Discussion:

NE-SW LINEAR, RELATIVELY BROAD AND SHALLOW;

CONTINUATION TO SW ESP. UNCLEAR DUE TO FURROW, MAY TURN

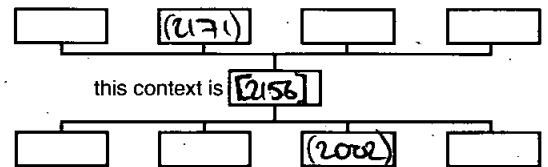
SLIGHTLY TO W AND CONTINUE ON FAR SIDE OF LATER DITCHES

[2155] & [2154]; EARLIER SEDIMENTATION DEPOSIT (2171) ESP - HAS

TO DISTINGUISH FROM DIRTY NATURAL W PLAN, MAKING THEM

EASIER TO FOLLOW; NO FILLS FOR DATING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [2156]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2157**

SITE **M1D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2158)**

Section No. **2021**

Same as: **(2066), (2139), (2033), (2037)**

Part of: **(2188)**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = **2181-2183**

Overlies:

Level = **2184-2185**

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2002) = Nat + (2160)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

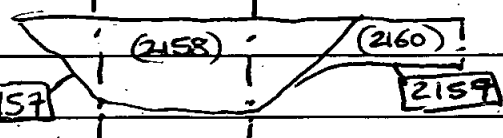
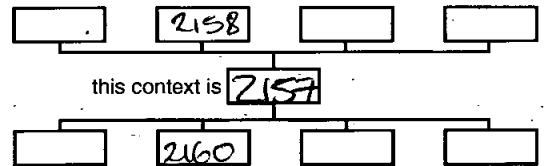
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

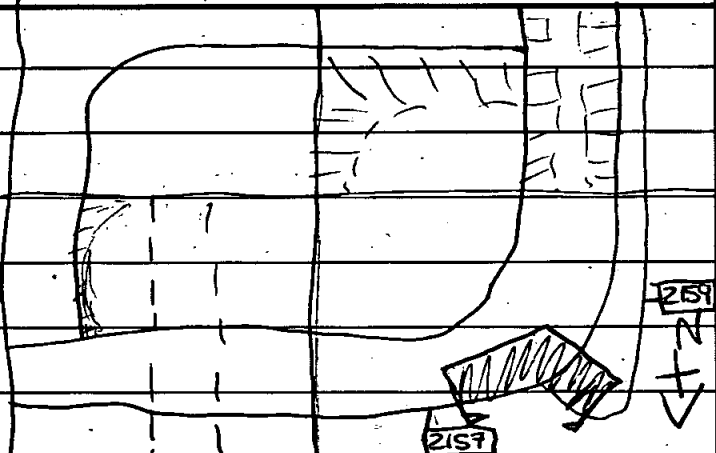
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear
2. Concave / slight V-shaped
3. 1.60 W in section x 0.40m
- 4.
5. truncated ditch **(2157)** - could be a recut of one ditch.
6. **(2158)** 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

This slot is at the corner of a large ditch that runs N/S then turns sharply to run E/W.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/13/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2158

SITE **M7D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by: **Subsoil (2001)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.
2021

Same as: **(2073), (2140), (2034)**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = **2181-2183**

Overlies: **nat (2002)**

Level **2184-2185**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2157**

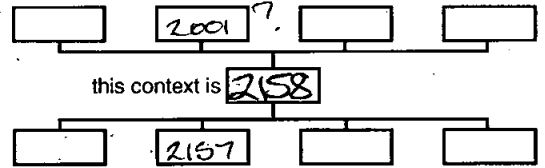
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft.
2. Dark greyish black.
3. Silty clay
- 4.
5. 0.40m
6. 1.60m in section
- 7.
8. brovel, handshovel - Dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Very dark Homogeneous fill. could have filled up slowly overtime from surrounding industrial activity - corn dryers etc or could be one dump of material for levelling etc.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2159

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch?

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: Area 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2160.

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
2021

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2184-2185

Overlies:

Level = 2186-2187

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

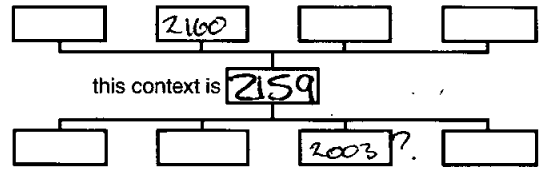
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

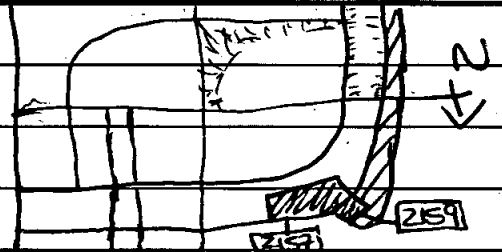
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Linear
- 2. in this slot = flat base
- 3.



- 4.
- 5. truncated by ditch [2157] / [2188]
- 6. (2160)
- 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly a N/S ditch or could be an earlier phase of the larger ditch [2188].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2160

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 210

Overlain by: (2158) + (2001) - subsoil.

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: 2157

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.
2021

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2184 - 2185

Overlies: (2002) = NAT.

Level 2186 - 2187

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2159

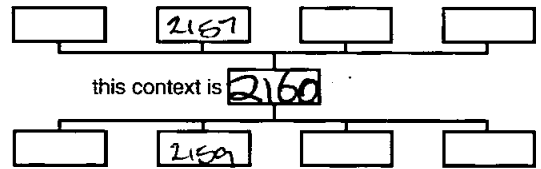
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. light brownish grey
3. Silty clay
4. -
5. 0-16m
6. 0-60m in section
7. 8. browel + hand shovel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Very Silty Brown evenly spread material. Could be initial sitting of a ditch or slumping from the sides.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 12/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No
(2161)SITE **M1D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CENTRAL SECTION
CORN DRYER LAYER**Trench **INDUSTRIAL**Context Type: **(Deposit) / Cut / Structure**Check Lists: **FILL**Site sub-div **AREA 2W**Overlain by: **(2079)**DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditionsStructure No. **2039**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~2002~~ ~~2001~~ **(2191)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. VERY SOFT

2. BLACKISH GREY (BURNT)

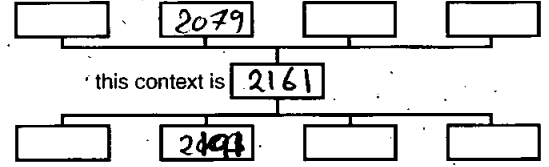
3. SILTY CLAY + BURNT COMPONENTS

4. RARE, SUB-ANGULAR, SORTED STONES + FALLEN MASONRY.

5/6. $\approx 0.02m$ Depth, $\approx W-0.38m-0.21m$, $L-2.40m$

7. BURNT DEPOSIT - LAYER FILL.

8. TROWEL + WET CONDITIONS.

this context is **2161**

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS DEPOSIT CONTAINS A LOT OF BURNT MATERIAL WHICH IS GATHERED INTO LARGE LUMPS OF HARDENED CHARCOAL TYPE SEDIMENT. THE SURROUNDING MATERIAL IS VERY DARK AND ALSO CONTAINS A LOT OF BURNT MATERIALS SEEMS TO BE THE PRIMARY FILL ON TOP OF THE NATURAL. COIN FOUND IN THIS DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds **117 COIN**

Recorder **RC**

Samples **2019**

Date **09/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2162

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add. [2152]

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2163)

Section No.

2019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 2161-

Cuts: [2152] (2164) (2153)

Neg No. 2162

Fill of:

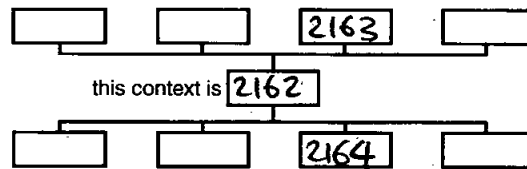
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curvilinear
2. Shallow, concave
3. ~~0.9m(W), 0.21m(D)~~, 0.9m(W), 0.21m(D),
(L) unknown
4. See add. [2152]
- 5
6. (2163)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Shallow ditch that cuts deeper ditch [2152]. Possibly ^{same} as ditch [2149] which cuts pit [2146].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder P.B.

 Samples

Date 09/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2163

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add. [2152]

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2
Structure No. West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Plan No. GPS

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. 2019

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi 2161-

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 2162

Fill of: [2162]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft



2. mid greyish brown

this context is 2163

3. silty clay

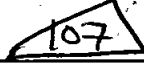
4. Moderate small ~~table~~ limestone

5. 0.21m

6. 0.9m (W), unknown (L)

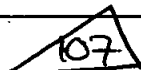
7. — 8. slightly wet conditions, hard tools.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of shallow ditch [2162]. ~~which cuts~~Small find  might be a ceramic weight.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal CBM Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds



Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 09/03/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials 



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2164

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see add. [2152]

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2162]

Filled by:

Section No.

2019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2153)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 2161

Cuts:

Neg. No. 2162

Fill of: [2152]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. Moderate small limestone

5. 0.2m

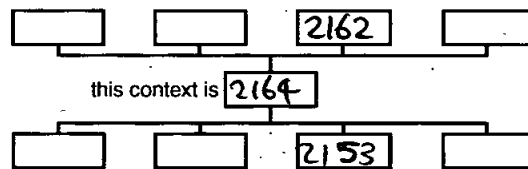
6. 0.5m (W), unknown (L)

7. / 8. Slightly wet, hand tools.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Second fill of ditch [2152].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder ps

Samples

Date 09/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2165)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{FULL OF} DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: SWS (200)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill types
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2166)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2188-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2154]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY ~~ROUGH~~ SOFT

② MED/DARK GRAYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

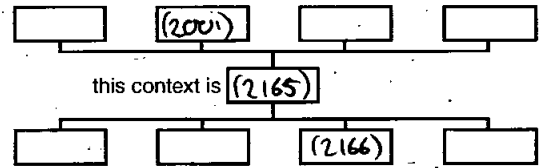
④ MODERATE MED./LARGE STONE, KAKE

A. BONE, KAKE POT ⑤ D: 0.44M,

FLUNG CONCAVE SHAPE OVERLYING (2166) ⑥ L: 1M NE-SW INTERSECTION,

W: 1.44M NW-SE ⑦ - ⑧ SPADE, MOSTLY SKY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

WITH FULL OF DITCH [2154], REPRESENTING FINAL PHASE OF SEGMENTATION WITH SIGNS OF OCCASIONAL ~~SHARP~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MBTB

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2166)

SITE **M1817**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure.

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**Overlain by: **(2165), sub (200)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2167)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2188-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2154]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM ② MID

GREYISH BROWN ③ SLIGHTLY DRY CLAY A

④ FINE SMALL STONE, FINE ORNICAL,

LARGE POT, SINGLE POSITIVE FLANKED STONE.

⑤ & : 0.74m FROM NW EDGE, CONCRETE LAYER NOT FINISHING c. 0.2m

BELOW FACED SURFACE TO SE EDGE; L: 1m NE-SW INTERSECTION,

W: 1.6m NW-SE ⑥ - ⑦ SPARSE, MOSTLY DRY, WATERLOGGED TOWARDS

BASE

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [2154] REPRESENTING LONG-TERM

SEDIMENTATION, POTENTIALLY PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION IF DIVORCED

DEPOSIT (2167) BELOW PRINCIPALLY PART OF SAME DEPOSIT ALTERED BY

POST-DEPOSITIONAL WATER ACTIVITY; SHAPE OF DEPOSIT SUGGESTS FORMED

FROM NW EDGE, POTENTIALLY SLUMPED BANK ON THIS SIDE; POT

FRAG. OF IRON AGE/ROMAN DATE, SINGLE MED. STONE POSSIBLY

INTENTIONALLY FLANKED, PRESUMABLY PERSONAL

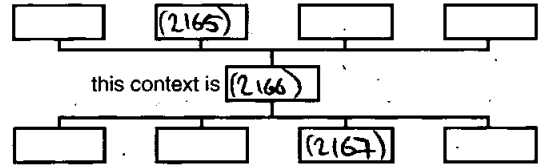
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬠ Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2167)

SITE **MJD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**Overlain by: **(2166)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

OPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. pit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2188-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2154]**

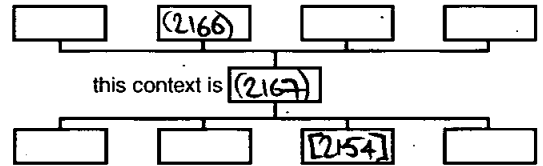
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **FIRM, STICKY** ② **DARK****BUNISH-GREY** ③ **CLAY** ④ **NONE**⑤ **D: 0.12m** ⑥ **L: 1m NE-SW INTERSECTION,****W: c. 0.52m NW-SE** ⑦ **-** ⑧ **NONE****STOOLS, WATERLOGGED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **(2167)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CRUDELY CLAY DEPOSIT AT BASE OF DITCH [2154];**POTENTIALLY FORMED FROM OVERLYING DEPOSIT (2166) BY LEACHING****OF SILT BY LONG PERIODS OF WATERLOGGING; NO FINDS**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **MTB** SamplesDate **12/3/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2168)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: *SUB (2001)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2154]

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2169), (2187)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2188-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2155]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT ②

MID/DARK GREENISH BROWN ③ SILTY-CLAY

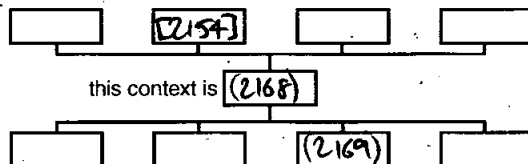
④ LIME SMALL/MED. STONE, MODERATE

POT & A-BONE FRAGMENTS, SINGLE

TECHNA FRAG. ⑤ D: 0.38M ⑥ L: 1M NE-SW INTERVENTION,

W: 0.92M NW-SE TO TRUNCATION ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MOSTLY IRON

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [2168]

Interpretation/Discussion:

*UPPER FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [2155], LIKELY**FORMED BY SEDIMENTATION WITH SOME DUMPING OF WASTE MATERIAL;**FINDS INDICATE ROMAN DATE*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MTG*

◇ Samples

Date *12/3/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2169)

SITE M017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2168)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

OPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2187)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2188-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2155]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

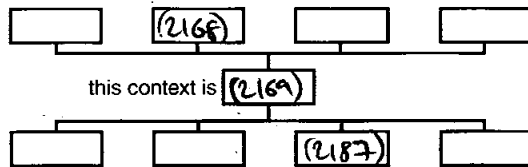
② MID OYISH-BROWN ③ SLIGHTLY DRY CLAY ④ LARGE SMALL/MED. STONE

⑤ D: C. 0.25M, PARALLEL TO SE SIDE

OF BASE OF DITCH ONLY ⑥ L: 1M NE-SW INTERVENTION, W:

C. 0.45M NW-SE ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MUDRY DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [2169]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of curvilinear ditch [2155]; LIES ON BASE OF DITCH TO SE, SUGGESTING EARLY SEPARATION FOLLOWING INITIAL SLOTTING OF BANK FROM NW SEEN IN (2187); NO DAPTABLE FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder WTS

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(270)

SITE **M187**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Déposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**Overlain by: **SUB (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[2155]**

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(271)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2188-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2156]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM ②

MED YELLOWISH-GRAY ③ SLIGHTLY SOY

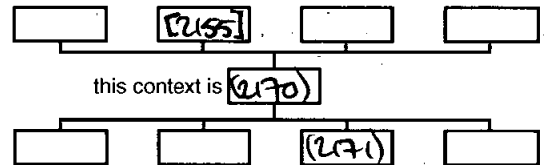
CLAY ④ FINE SMALL STONE ⑤ D: 0.38M

⑥ L: IN NE-SW INTERVENTION,

W: 0.84M NW-SE TO TRUNCATION ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MOSTLY

SOY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [2156], REPRESENTING LIKELY

MAIN SIGHTING EVENT AFTER STABILISATION DEPOSIT (271); NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MTS**

◇ Samples

Date **12/3/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(217)

SITE **M1817**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**Overlain by: **(2170), sub (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[2155]**

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2188-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2156]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FINE

② MED STANNY-CLAY ③ SLIGHTLY

SLY CLAY ④ NONE ⑤ DI: 0.4M,

LIES AS LAYER UP TO C. 0.16M BASE

ROAD ALONG SE SIDE OF [2156], SHALLOWER ON BASE, ONLY C. 0.05M

DEEP SAND; ⑥ L. 1M NE-SW INTERVENTION, W: 1.02M NW-SE

TO TRUNCATION ⑦ DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE FROM SLY NATURAL

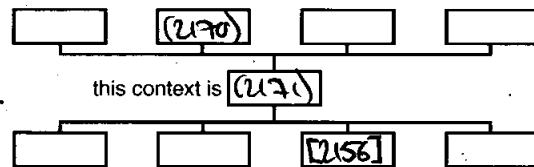
POS. ROMAN OCCUPATION LAYER ON SURFACE ⑧ HAND TOOLS, HEAVY SLY

Interpretation/Discussion:

EARLIEST FILL OF DITCH [2156], LIKELY

REPRESENTING STABILISATION DEPOSIT; NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[2171]****[2156]**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **KTB**

◇ Samples

Date **12/3/18**

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2172SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2174** **2175** **2176**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

S.2018

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2165-2180

Consists of:

Overlies: **2002** NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **2150**

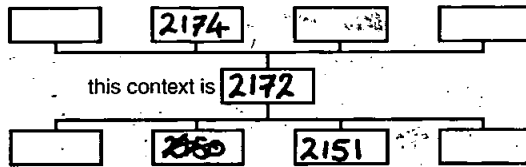
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**2. **MID BROWNISH GREY**3. **SILTY CLAY**4. **FREQUENT, POORLY SORTED, SUB-ANGULAR STONES**5. **D = 0.4m**6. **W=APPROX 0.4m L=0.9m**7. **SLUMP FROM DEMOLITION**8. **HAND DUG, WET + OVERCAST WITH OCC. SUN. QUARTER SECTION**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

2172 IS A SLUMPED DEPOSIT WITHIN CUT **2150**. IT WAS FORMED BY THE DEMOLITION OF THE ~~NW CORNER~~ **E** EDGE OF STRUCTURE **2151**, PER EVIDENCE OF PLOUGHING WHICH MAY BE THE CAUSE OF DEMOLITION

NO FINDS.

CONTAINED STONES FROM **2151**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

Samples

Date **09-03-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2173

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2174 2175 21

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

S.2018

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2165-2180

Consists of:

Overlies: 2007 NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coding/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

2150

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM 2. BROWNISH GREY3 SILTY CLAY4. OCC. STONE5. D=0.34m6. W=0.56m L=2.7m7. SLUMP8. HAND DUG. WET / CLOUDY, OCC. SUN. QUARTER SECTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

2173 IS SLUMP IN CUT 2150CONTAINS SOME STONES FROM 2151LIKELY CONTINUES ALONG LENGTH OF FEATUREUNCLEAR WHERE MATERIAL FELL IN FROM AS SURROUNDED BY STONE.PERHAPS SICTING PUSHED UP AGAINST SIDE IF FILLED WITH WATER?NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder SAB

Samples

Date 09-03-18

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2174SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2175

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S.2018

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Geo-Coordinates~~

Consists of:

2165-2180Overlies: 2172 2173

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2150

Matrix location

Relationships: uncertain

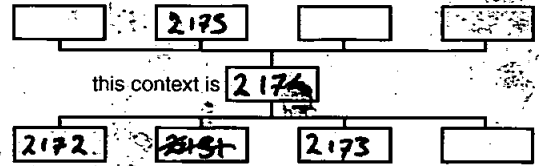
Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM / BOND IMPACT2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. OCC. STONE5. D= 0.18M6. W= 1.1M EXPOSED L= 2.7M EXPOSED7. BASAL FILL8. HAND DUG. WET / CLOUD + SUN. QUARTER SECTION

Interpretation/Discussion:

2174 BASAL FILL OF "SMOKEHOUSE" 2150CONTAINED SOME POT + FLINT TILE.FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder SAB
 Samples
Date 09-08-10
 Building Materials
Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2175

SITE <u>MD-17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <u>2176</u> <u>2001</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>S.2018</u>	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates <u>2165-2180</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No.	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies: <u>2172</u> <u>2173</u> <u>2174</u>	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts:	
	Fill of: <u>2150</u>	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): 1. <u>FIRM</u> 2. <u>MOTTLED YELLOWISH BROWN + GREY</u> 3. <u>CLAYEY SILT</u> 4. <u>NONE</u>	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
	5. <u>D=0.54m</u>
	6. <u>BASED</u> <u>ERASED</u> <u>W=1.22m</u> <u>L=2.30m</u>
	7. <u>---</u>

8. HAND DUG. OVERCAST / OCC. SUN. WET. QUARTER SECTION

Interpretation/Discussion:
2175 IS A FILL OF SANDRE CUT 2150
IT SITS BETWEEN DARK DEPOSIT 2176 AND LIGHT CLAY DEPOSIT 2175
CONTAINED SOME ANIMAL BONE AND POT
NATURALLY FORMED - WASH?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>SAB</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>15-03-18</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials <u>[Signature]</u>



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2176SITE MD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2018

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~2165-2180

Consists of:

Overlies 2172 2173 2174 2175

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2150

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~BRICK~~ FIRM2. DARK GREY3. CLAYEY SILT4. LENSE OF CHARCOAL, OCC. STONE + BONE5. D = 0.486. EXPOSED = 1.1mEXPOSED = 2.7m7. ---8. HAND D.S. NET, OVERCAST / OCC. SUN. QUARTER SECTION

Interpretation/Discussion:

2176 IS THE TOP FILL OF STRUCTURE CUT 2150

IT CONTAINED SOME ANIMAL BONE

FORMED BY NATURAL SETTLING

CONTAINED A LENSE OF CHARCOAL W=0.44m D=0.1m

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

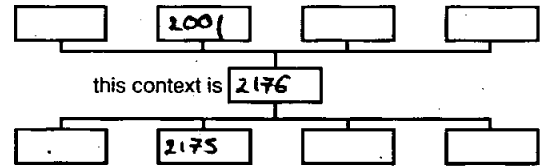
Recorder

SASDate 15-03-18

Initials

[Signature]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2177]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~MURR~~ (2178)Section No. 2022
2023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-9

Cuts: [2182], [2179], NAT (2202)

Neg No.

Fill of:

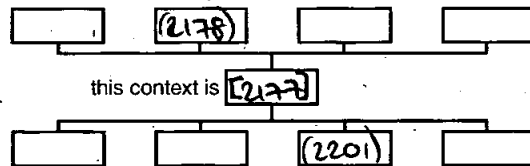
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① SSE - WNW CURVILINEAR
~~MURR~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES SHALLOWLY SLOPED
 ③ L: C. 2.1M SE-NW INTERSECTION, W: C. 0.8M SW-NE IN SECTION 2023,

UNCLEAR IN SECTION 2022 DUE TO OBLIQUE L.O.F., BUT SEEMS TO BE

WIDENING SIGHTER; MAX D: C. 0.38M IN SECTION 2022, C. 0.25M IN

SECTION 2023 TO SE ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET ⑤ CURV

DITCH [2182] TO SW & DITCH [2179] TO N ⑥ (2178) ③ LINE OF CUT

Interpretation/Discussion:

CLEARER IN SECTION 2023, MUCH MORE SHARP IN

SECTION 2022, CONSEQUENTLY EXACT LINE SOMEWHAT CONJECTURAL

RELATIVELY SHALLOW CURVILINEAR DITCH; SAME AS [2145] TO

S, CONTINUATION TO W NOT YET ESTABLISHED; SINGLE FILL (2178),

EVIDENCE FOR SOME DURATION OF ROMAN MATERIAL / DOMESTIC WASTE

OF ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder ~~MFB~~

◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

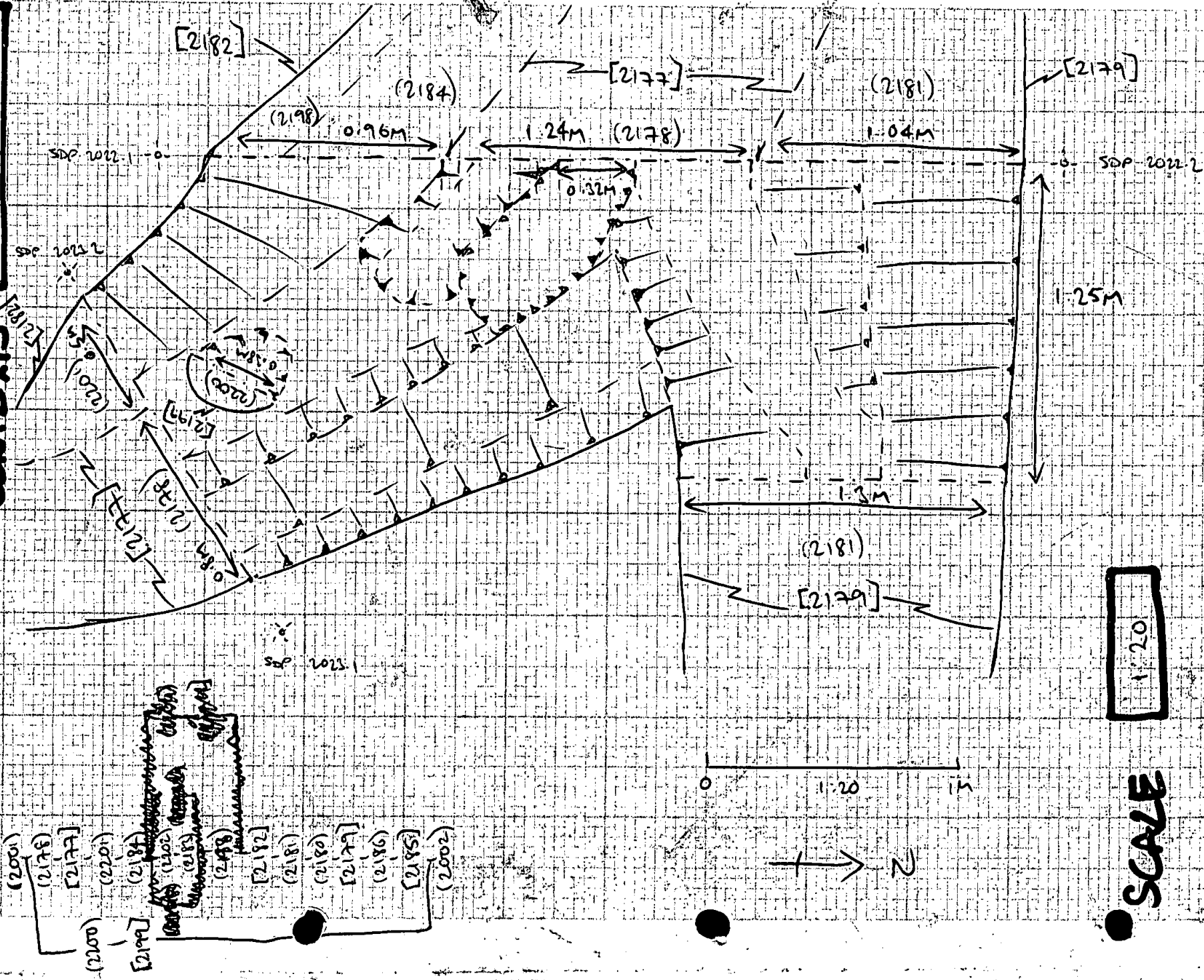
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 2 OF 2
[2177]

CONTENTS



1:20

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2178)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2WOverlain by: SUS (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 2022
2023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~[2177]~~ [2177]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT② MUD GREYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY④ MODERATE POT & CBM, SINGLE LARGEMAMMAL BONE, MODERATE MUD/MUDSTONEBUILDING STONE ⑤ D: c. 0.8m ⑥ L: c. 2.1m SE-NW INTERVENTION,W: c. 0.8m SW-NE ⑦ VERY DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH FROM FILLS (2184)OF DITCH [2182] AND (2181) OF DITCH [2179]. IN SECTION 2022; SEEMSSUCCESSFULLY BLOWN IN PLACES, BUT INTERFACE VERY DIFFUSE WITH

Interpretation/Discussion:

EVIDENCE FOR ROOTING/CRACKING ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MOSTLY SKYSOLE FILL OF DITCH [2177]; POTENTIALLY FORMED BY LONG-TERMSEDIMENTATION, WITH SPORADIC DUMPING OF DOMESTIC WASTE/DEMOLITIONMATERIAL FROM SURROUNDING STRUCTURES; ROMAN DATE

Find's (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder WTK

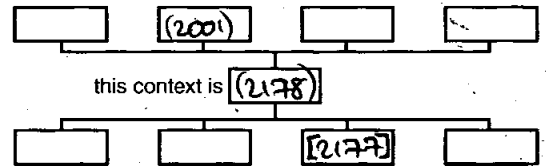
◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2179]SITE **M1817**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[2177] [2182]**Filled by: **(2180), (2181)**

Section No.

2022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2190-6**Cuts: **[2185], NAT (2002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR ② BASE

CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY STEEP TO E,

BECOMING SHALLOWER TO W ③ L: 1.25M

E-W INTERVENTION, W: 1.3M N-S AT E,

WIDER TO W, c. 1.6M TO TRUNCATION; ④ D: 0.6M AT W ⑤ SKETCH

OF W-FACING SECTION SEE ADD. SKETCH, SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SKETCH

[2177] ⑥ CUT BY DITCHES **[2177]** AND **[2182]** TO S AT W OFINTERVENTION; CUTS RECTILINEAR FEATURE **[2185]** TO S AT W END;Interpretation/Discussion: ⑥ (2180), (2181) ⑦ INTERFACE WITH DITCHES **[2177]** &**[2182]** DIFFUSE AND HARD TO IDENTIFY PRECISELY

RELATIVELY LARGE

E-W LINEAR DITCH; PRESUMED ENCLOSURE DITCH, CONTINUATION TO E

AND W NOT YET FULLY ESTABLISHED; TWO FILLS (2180), (2181) SEEMINGLY

PRODUCT OF LONG-TERM SEDIMENTATION WITH SOME DUMPING OF

ROMAN PERIOD MATERIAL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **VJB**

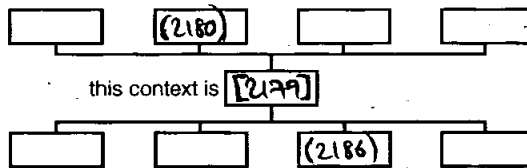
◇ Samples

Date **15/3/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



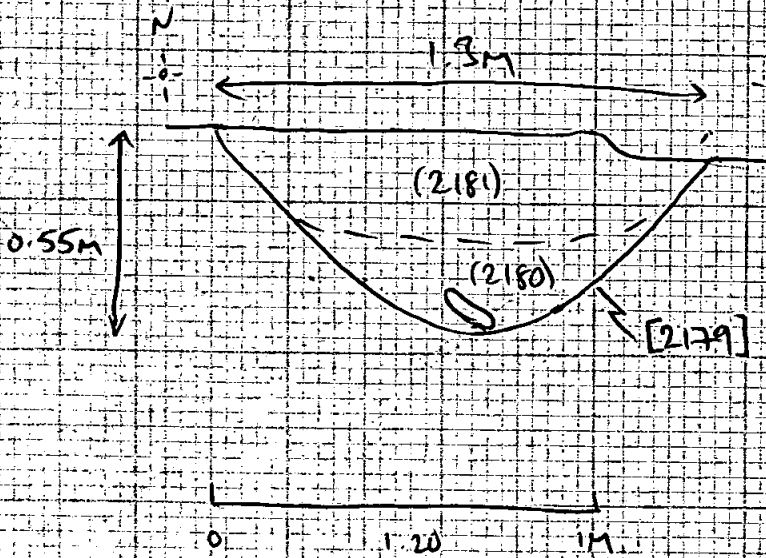
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

[2179]



KEY: STONE
--- PROJECTED
CONTEXT
BOUNDARY

SKETCH OF WEST-FACING
SECTION OF DITCH [2179]
1:20

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2180)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2181)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2182]

Filled by:

Section No.

2022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2179]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID/LIGHT GREYISH-BROWN SANDS

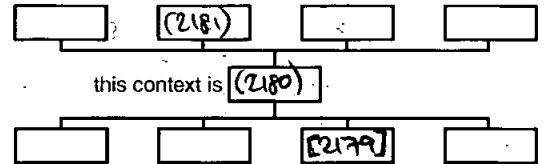
③ SILTY CLAY ④ ~~UNUSUAL MODERATE~~

SMALL/MED. STONE ⑤ D: c. 0.28m

⑥ L: 1.25m E-W INTERVENTION, W: c. 1.2m N-S IN TRUNCATION ⑦ -

⑧ HAND TOOLS, MOSTLY SILY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (2180)

Interpretation/Discussion:

INITIAL FILL OF DITCH [2179], SPARSELY FOLLOWS BY LONG-TERM SEDIMENTATION; OVERLAIN BY DEPOSIT (2181), WHICH SHOWS EVIDENCE FOR LOWER-PERIOD DUMPING, NO INDEPENDENTLY DATABLE FINDS FROM THIS CONTEXT

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder KLB

◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2181)

SITE MIDIX

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: SUG (200)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2177]

Filled by:

Section No.

2022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2180)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-C

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2179]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID GREYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ MODERATE SMALL/MED. STONE, MODERATE

CBM, WARE POT ⑤ D: C. 0.36M

⑥ L: 1.25M E-W INTERVENTION, W: C. 1.36M N-S TO TRUNCATION

⑦ DIFFUSE INTERFACE WITH FILL (2178) OF DITCH [2177] IN SECTION

2022, WAYS TO DEFINE CONTEXT BOUNDARY PRECISELY ⑧ WARE JARS,

MOSTLY SILTY

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [2179]; HOMOGENEITY OF

DEPOSIT AND SIMILARITY TO UNDERLYING DEPOSIT (2180) SUGGESTS

CONTINUATION OF LONG-TERM SEDIMENTATION PROCESS, BUT WITH

EVIDENCE FOR SPORADIC DUMPING OF BUILDING STONE & TILE OF

ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MTS*

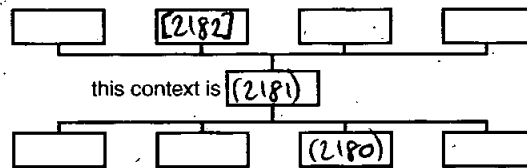
◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2182]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2N

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: W

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by: [2177] [2199]

Filled by: (2183), (2184), (2198), (2201), (2202)

Section No.

2022
2023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2190-9

Cuts: [2179], [2185]

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2199]

Description (See check lists):

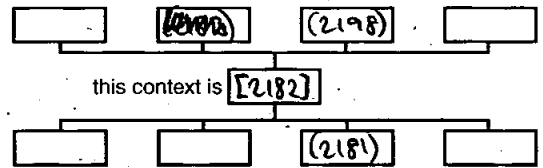
① SE-NW CURVILINEAR

② BASE CONCAVE, BASE SIDES MODERATELY

STEEP WITH STEEP-SIDED DEPRESSION

AT LOWER MIDDLE OF BASE ③ L: C.I-SM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SE-NW INTERSECTION, W: C. 0.94M NE-SW IN SECTION 2023, SEEMS TO

BE WIDENING TO NW BUT INCREASED DUE TO OBLIQUE SECTION 2022;

D: C. 0.82M IN SECTION 2022, MUCH DEEPER THAN C. 0.4M IN

SECTION 2023 DUE TO DEPRESSION IN BASE ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE P. 10.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SHARP [2177] ⑤ CUTS DITCH [2179] TO N; CUT

BY DITCH [2177] TO NE AND BY POST-HOLE [2199] CENTRALLY

TOWARDS SE; ALSO CUTS RECTILINEAR FEATURE [2185] TO N ⑥ (2183),

(2184), (2198), (2201), (2202). ⑦ V. DIFFICULT TO INTERPRET, MOSTLY

IN SECTION 2022 WHERE AN AREA WAS INTENTIONALLY OVERLAIN TO

IDENTIFY INTERFACIAL BETWEEN NAT (2002) AND RE-DEPOSIT (2198) ON

S & ALSO TO ATTEMPT TO UNDERSTAND DEPRESSIONS IN BASE W/LIGHT (CONT.)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt-stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GTS

◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[2182]

SITE CODE MUD17

SITE NAME M1 JUNCTION 16, NORTHAMPTON

SHEET NO.

(CONT.): GRAY CLAY / SANDY FILL - NOT CLEAR IF PART OF ORIGINAL CUT, GEOLOGICAL FEATURES (POSS. FROM WATER ACTION) OR SERIES OF POST-HOLES; SINCE ONLY REVEALED ONCE MOST OF FEATURES ON CUT, RELATIONSHIPS DIFFICULT TO ASSESS - ONE STRONG SE WITH MORE CIRCULAR FORM TREATED AS POST-HOLE [2197], BUT MORE LINEAR FOLLOWS TO NW NOT CURRENTLY ASSIGNED SEPARATE CUT NO., JUST TREATED AS FILL IN BASE OF DITCH PENDING FURTHER ASSESSMENT / POSS. MAKE INTERVENTIONS TO TARGET

INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION: CURVILINEAR DITCH, CONTINUED TO SE AS [2153] AND SEEMED TO BECOME BROADENED & DEEPENED TO NW, WHERE CONTINUATION NOT YET ESTABLISHED; LAYER OF RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL ON SEV FACE SUGGESTS A BANK MAY HAVE STOOD TO THIS SIDE; DITCH APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN FILLED BY A SERIES OF SEDIMENTATION EVENTS, WITH UPPER DEPOSIT

(2184) ⊕ SHOWING DUMPING OF DESTRUCTION ⊕ MATERIAL FROM ⊕ ADJACENT STRUCTURES; CUT DITCH [2179] TO N AND CUT BY DITCH [2177] TO NE, ALL OF ROMAN DATE; ALSO CUTS RECTILINEAR CUT [2185] TO N





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2183)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Full of DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 21N*

Overlain by: (2194), (2202)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2022
~~2022~~

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2198)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2190-26

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2182]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *RELATIVELY SOFT, STICKY*② *LIGHT REDDISH-ORANGE* ③ *SANDY CLAY*④ *LARGE SMALL STONE, LARGE CHARCOAL*⑤ *D: c. 0-38m* ⑥ *L: UNCERTAIN**W: UNCERTAIN, 0.6m IN OBLIQUE SECTION* ⑦ *DEPOSIT IDENTIFIED IN**HOLLOW AT BASE OF DITCH [2182] DURING CLEANING; PULLED OFF**FROM MATERIAL VERY CONVINCINGLY BUT DID NOT FIT IN ANY**CLEARLY RECTANGULAR-SHAPED ONE, SO NOT ASSIGNED TO A SEPARATE CUT*

Interpretation/Discussion:

⑧ *HAND TOOLS, WATERLOGGED**MIXED STICKY GRAY CLAY**& FOUND IN SANDY DEPOSIT; SIMILAR TO DEPOSIT (2200) IN POSTHOLE**[2199] JUST TO SE, BUT RECTANGULAR DEPRESSION TO SE OF**SECTION FURT LIKE NONE OF A GEOLOGICAL FEATURE, MAYBE FROM**WATER EROSION; SECTION DRAWING SHOWS POSSIBLE INTRUSIVE EDGE**TRENCH (2198), SO MAY NEED REASSESSMENT HOWEVEAL ADDITIONAL HOLLOW*Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MTK*

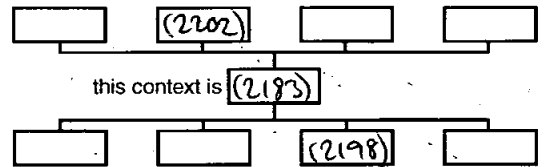
◇ Samples

Date *15/3/18*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2184)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2201), sub (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2177]

Filled by:

Section No. 2022
2023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2198), (2202), (2183)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2182]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID/DARK OREXISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ MODERATE SMALL/MED. STONE, LIME

POT, LIME CBM, SOME L HUMAN BONE

⑤ D: c. 0.44M ⑥ L: c. 1.5M INTERVENTION SE-NW, W: c. 0.6M

NE-SW TO TRUNCATION IN SECTION 2023, APPEARS WIDER IN SECTION

2022 BUT UNCLEAR DUE TO OBLIQUE ANGLE ⑦ DIFFICULT TO

DISTINGUISH FROM FILL (2178) OF DITCH [2177] IN SECTION 2022, BUT

Interpretation/Discussion:

CLEAR DISTINCTION IN SECTION 2023 ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MOSTLY DEY

Full of ditch [2182], REPRESENTING LATE PHASE OF ONGOING

SEDIMENTATION, WITH EVIDENCE FOR SPORADIC DUMPING; TO

SE IN SECTION 2023 OVERLAIN BY LATER DEPOSIT (2201), BUT THIS

DEPOSIT COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED IN THE LESS CLEAR SECTION

2022; FINDS OF HUMAN DATE, INC. DEMOLITION MATERIAL FROM ADJACENT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NRB

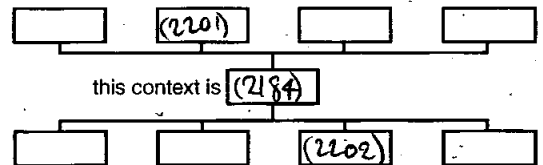
◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2185]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2182], [2179]

Filled by: (2186)

Section No.

2002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2196-6

Cuts: NAT (2002)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ~~BRICKS~~ UNCLEAR,

POTENTIALLY RECTANGULAR ② BASE FLAT,

SIDES NEAR-VERTICAL ③ L: UNCLEAR,

W: 0.32M N-S IN POTENTIALLY OBLIQUE

SECTION TO TRUNCATION, D: 0.17M TO TRUNCATION ④ SKETCH PLAN

SEE ADD SHEET [2177] ⑤ CUT TO S BY DITCH [2182] AND TO N

BY DITCH [2179] ⑥ (2186) ⑦ NOT SEEN UNTIL SECTION CLEARED;

HEAVILY TRUNCATED, CONTINUATION IN PLAN UNCLEAR

Interpretation/Discussion:

HEAVILY TRUNCATED FLAT-BASED, STEEP-SIDED CUT,

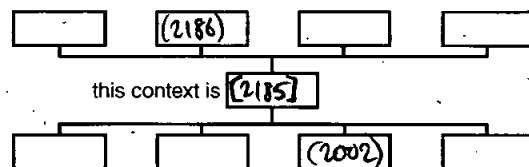
POSSIBLY CONTINUING TO SE AS RECTANGULAR SLOT; POSSIBLE

CONSTRUCTION ONE FOR WOODEN PALISADE/BRAN SLOT? SINKER FILL

(2186) HAS MANY CHARCOAL DEPOSIT ON BASE; NO FINDS

FOR DATING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder NATS

 Samples

Date 16/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2186)

SITE **M.1317**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2N**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[2182], [2179]**

Filled by:

Section No.

2022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2190-6**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2185]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

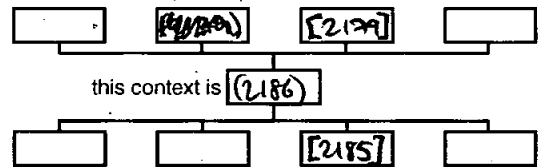
① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID BROWNISH-GREY ③ SLTY-CLAY

④ FINE. DENSE CHARCOAL ON BASE OF DEPOSIT ⑤ D: 0.1m TO TRUNCATION

⑥ L: UNCERTAIN, W: 0.2m N-S TO TRUNCATION, POTENTIALLY OBliquely IN SECTION ⑦ — ⑧ HARD STICK, MOSTLY DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of SQUARE-CUT FEATURE [2185]; DENSE CHARCOAL DEPOSIT SAMPLED FOR CPR (2024) IN HOPE THAT IT MIGHT PROVIDE SOME INDICATION OF ORIGINAL USE OF FEATURE (E.G. POSS. STRUCUTURAL MEMBER); SURROUNDING FILL VERY SIMILAR TO THAT OF (2180) OF SLOTTING DITCH [2179], THOUGH TO HAVE POSSIBLY BEEN WORKED IN BY LOOSING/CRACKING, OR SUMPING OF ORIGINAL FILL OF CUT [2185] CREATING A VOID; NO FISS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **ATS**◇ Samples **<2024>**Date **16/3/18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2187)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2169), (2168)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

OPS

Cut by: [2154]

Filled by:

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2188-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2155]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID OYERISH-YELLOW ③ SLIGHTLY SILTY BRICK CLAY

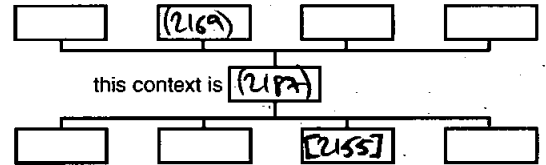
④ NONE ⑤ D: 0.035m FIRM

TRUNCATION, LIPS ALONG NW EDGE

OF DITCH ONLY ⑥ L: 1m NE-SW INTERVENTION, W: 0.35m NW-SE

TO TRUNCATION ⑦ - M ⑧ HARD TOOLS, MOSTLY ONLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~FORMATION~~ INITIAL FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [2155];

FORMATION FROM NW SIDE SUGGESTS POSSIBLE COLLAPSE OF BANK

FROM THIS SIDE, REINFORCED BY SIMILARITY OF DEPOSIT MATERIAL

TO CLAY NATURAL (2002); NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples

Date 12/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2188**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Group**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ **Group**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **2007, 2016, 2021 + sketch 2033**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of **2037, 2066, 2139, 2033, 2157**

Digi = 2022-2023

Overlies:

Level **2067-2071**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **2150-2152**

Cuts:

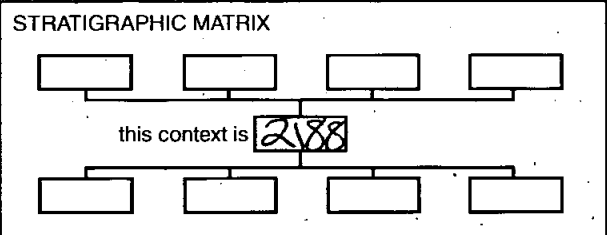
Neg No. **2181-2183**

Fill of:

Matrix location **2184-2185**

Relationships uncertain **2135 = Pit? 2177 - Ditch**

Description (See check lists):



1. Linear
2. Concave / Almost V-Base - Steep sloping sides.
3. Greater than 50m x 1-70m x 0.60m Deep.
4. See Add sheet for **2135**
5. Possibly truncated by pit **2135** - unsure - maybe respects?
6. (2034), (2072), (2073), (2140), (2158). 7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Large Ditch runs N/S then does a sharp turn to run E/W at one point where it meets Pit **2135**.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/13/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2189

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPST PHOTOGRAM

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

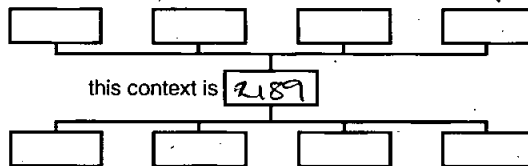
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

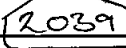
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

UN EX - TO BE CARRIED OUT POST-EX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF POT.  108 FOUND IN SW CORNER OF'TUNING FORK' OVEN  2039

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder  Samples 2020

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2190

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POT
FIL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPST
PHOTOGRAM

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks/etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

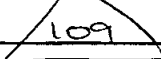
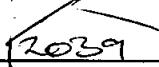
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


UN-EX - TO BE CARRIED OUT POST-EX.



Interpretation/Discussion:

FIL OF POT  109 FOUND IN SW CORNER OF 'TUNING-FORK'
OVEN  2039

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder  Samples 2021

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2191

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL LAYER OF CENTRAL PORTION

Trench INDUSTRIAL

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists: PORTION

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: 2161

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 2039

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: 2149 POSSIBLY?

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2003 NATURAL

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY + BURNT

4. NO INCLUSIONS OF STONE. SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL.

5/6. W-0.38m-0.21m; L-2.40m; D-0.04m.

7. -

8. TROWEL - WET CONDITIONS.

Interpretation/Discussion:

AT FIRST IT WAS THOUGHT TO BE THE NATURAL BUT UPON CLEANING BACK SOME MORE PIECES OF CHARCOAL STARTED TO APPEAR AS WELL AS THE LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY DEPOSIT. SOME DARKER AREAS OF BURNT MATERIALS WAS ALSO FOUND ALTHOUGH THESE AREAS WERE VERY SMALL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RC

 Samples

2025

2019

2023

Date 14/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2192

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2193)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 2024

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates
Digi 2200

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level -> 2201

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT + (2195)

Neg No.

Fill of:

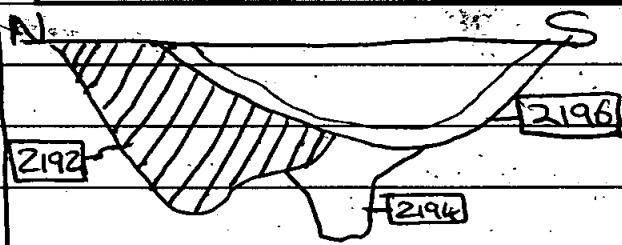
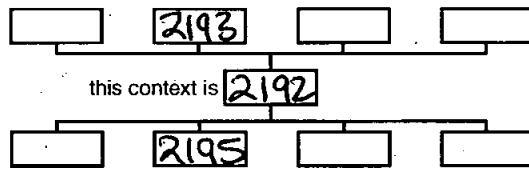
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear
2. Concave base - Steep sides
3. 1.50m x 0.80m Deep
- 4.
5. truncates ditch [2194] and is truncated by ditch [2196].
6. (2193) 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible water channeling ditch - runs roughly East/West across Area 2 West. Possible recut of earlier ditch [2194].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder YRG

◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2193

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2203) + (2001) subson1

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [2196]

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2024

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi= 2200-

Overlies: (2002)-nat + (2195)

Level

2201

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2192]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm

2. Bluish/grey

3. Clay.

4. -

5. 0-80m

6. 1-50m in section.

7. -

8. Shovel, mattock, trowel - Wet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [2192] - bluish clay layer - Probably the fill of a water channeling ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

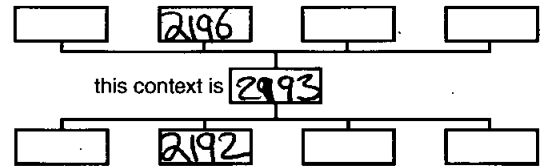
 Samples

Date 15/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2194**

SITE **M1D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2 W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2195)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **2024**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 8200-

Overlies:

Level **2201**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2002) = NAT**

Neg No.

Fill of:

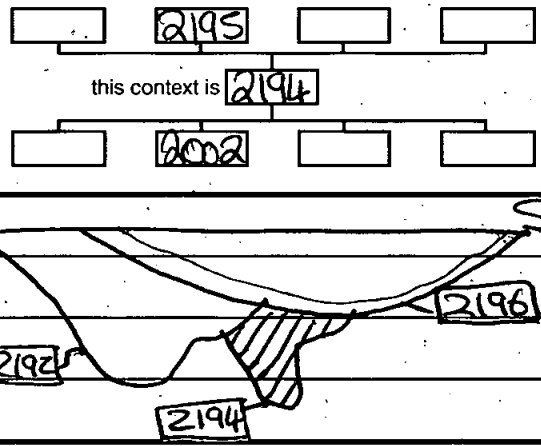
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Linear
- 2. Slight concave / V shaped base - Vertical sides at base
- 3. 0.50 m x 0.38m deep
- 4.
- 5. Truncated by ditches **[2192]** + **[2196]** 6 = **(2195)** 7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable water channeling ditch - runs roughly East/West across Area 2 West. Possibly re-cut as ditch **[2192]**?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **15/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2195

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2193) + (2203)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2192] + [2196]

Filled by:

Section No.

2024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2200 -
Level 2201

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) = mat.

Slide No.

Butts:

Neg No.

Cuts:

Fill of: [2194]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

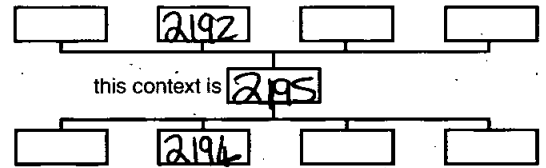
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm
2. Bluish / grey
3. Clay
4. -
5. 0-38m
6. 0-50m in section
7. -
8. shovel, mattock, trowel - Wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [2194] - Bluish clay - probable water channeling ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 15/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2196

SITE M70 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2203), (2197)

Section No.

2024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2200-
Level 2201

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Butts: Cuts: (2002) = nat, (2193), (2195)

Neg No.

Fill of:

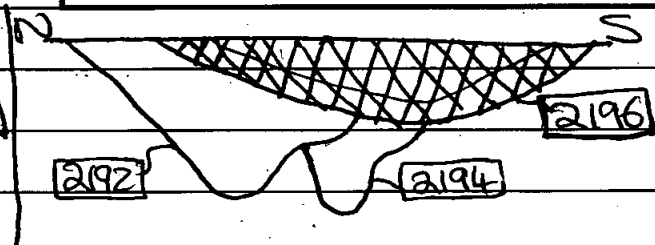
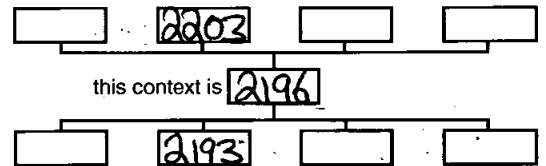
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear
2. Concave - moderate sides
3. 1.90 x 0.46m Deep
- 4.
5. truncated ditch [2192] + [2194]
6. (2203) + (2197)
7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Shallow ditch running roughly East/West
across area 2 west

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 15/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2197

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by: (2001) = subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Gps

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2024

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2200 -

Overlies: (2203)

Level

2201

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2196]

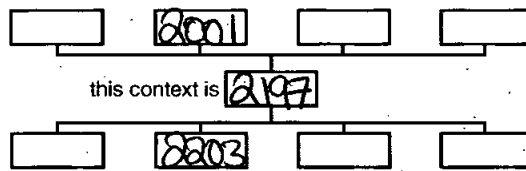
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. greyish brown
3. Silty clay / silt.
4. -
5. 0.36m
6. 1.72 m in section
7. 8. Mattock, shovel, trowel - Dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of shallow ditch [2196] - likely slow silting up of ditch overtime.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 15/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2198)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2N

Overlain by: (2201), (2184), (2183)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 2022
2023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2182]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

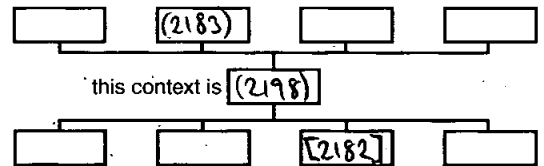
Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM ② MID

ORANGE-YELLOW ③ CLAY ④ NONE

⑤ D: c. 0.5m, LINED ON SW SIDE OF DITCH ⑥ L: c. 1.5m SE-NW INTERSECTION,

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



W: BANK c. 0.09m IN SECTION 2022, SEEMS TO BE GETTING BROADER IN

SECTION 2023 BUT NOT CLEAR DUE TO VARIOUS L.O.F. ⑦ REMENT

OF REDEPOSIT DIFFICULT TO SEE DURING EXCAVATION, CLEARER IN SECTION

ONCE OVERLAIN ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MAINLY DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUMM OF RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL LIME ALONG SW

FACE OF DITCH [2182], PERHAPS RESULTING FROM THE EROSION

OF A BANK ON THAT SIDE; NO INDEPENDENTLY Datable FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder DMS

◇ Samples

Date 15/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2199]

SITE MID17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE CUT OF POST-HOLE

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2H

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2200)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2196-9Cuts: NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2182]

Description (See check lists):

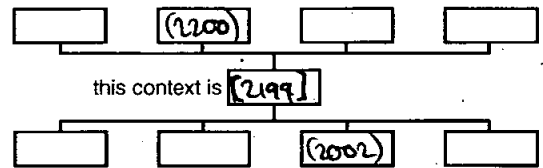
① SUB-CIRCULAR ② BASE

FLATTENED, SIDES VERY STEEP

③ DIAM: c. 0.38M, D: 0.19M FROM

BASE OF DITCH [2182] ④ SEE ADD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SKETCH FOR SECTION ; SEE ADD SKETCH [2177] FOR SKETCH

PLAN ⑤ UNCLEAR RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCH [2182] ⑥ (2200)

⑦ ONLY IDENTIFIED IN BASE OF DITCH [2182] DURING CLEANING, NOT CLEAR WHICH FEATURE CUTS WHICH

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUB-CIRCULAR POTENTIAL POST-HOLE IN BASE OF DITCH

[2182]; CENTRAL ALIGNMENT SUGGESTS MAY HAVE BEEN

INTENTIONALLY CUT INTO BASE OF DITCH FOR POSSIBLE FENCING/

PARADE POST, BUT NO PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIP SURVIVES TO

SHOW STRATIGRAPHY; SEE [2182] FOR DISCUSSION OF OTHER

POTENTIALLY SIMILAR FEATURES IN BASE OF DITCH; SINGLE FILL

(2186), NO EVIDENCE FOR POST-PIPE/PACKING, INTERPRETATION BASED SURELY ON STRAT

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder UGB

◇ Samples

Date 16/3/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

2 of 2
[2199]

SKETCH OF WEST-NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION

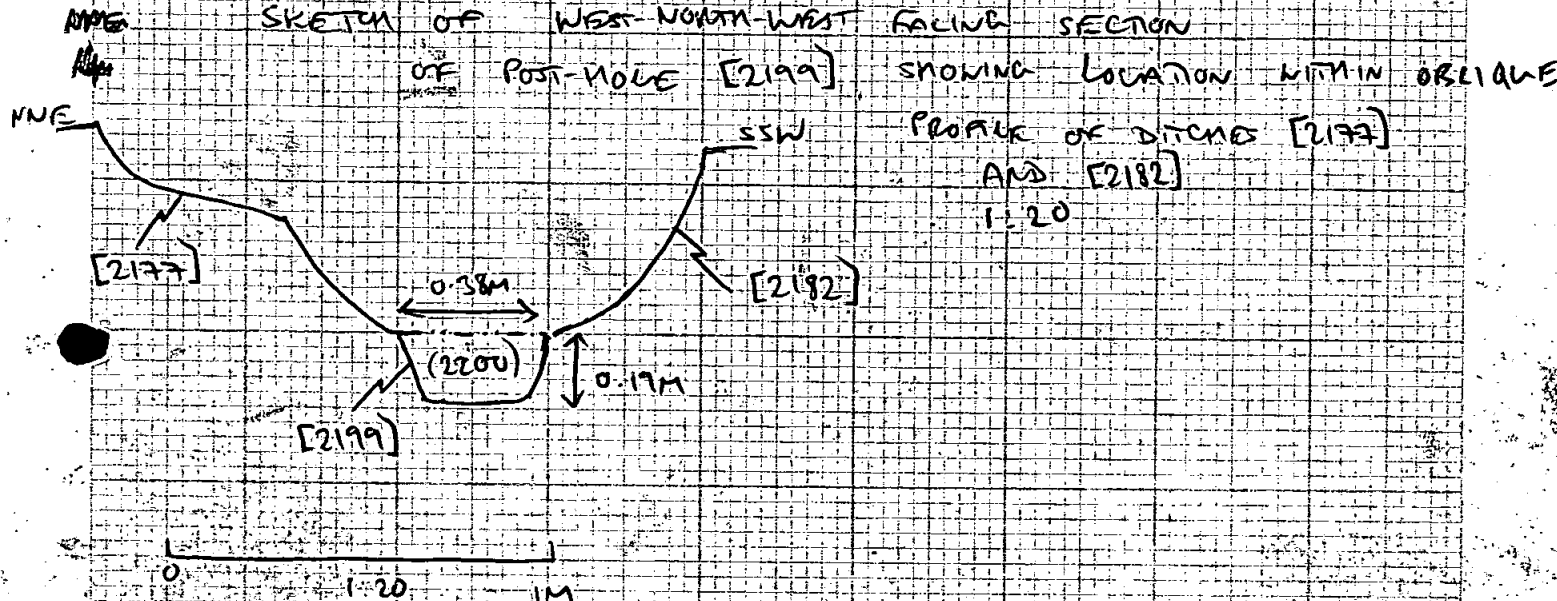
OF POST-HOLE [2199]

SHOWING LOCATION WITHIN OBLIQUE

PROFILE OF DITCHES [2197]

AND [2182]

1:20



SCALE

1:20